Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 1 of 304

#### Case No. 13-55700

# IN THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE NINTH CIRCUIT

Nyoka Lee and Talala Mshuja Plaintiffs-Appellants,

v.

Corinthian Colleges, Inc., et al.

Defendants-Appellees.

On Appeal from the United States District Court for the Central District of California, Case No. 07-1984 The Honorable Philip S. Gutierrez, Presiding

# **Defendant-Appellees' Joint Supplemental Excerpts of Record Volume 1 of 9 (SER 0001 – SER 0300)**

#### MUNGER, TOLLES & OLSON LLP

Blanca F. Young Achyut J. Phadke Hannah E. Shearer 560 Mission Street, 27th Floor San Francisco, California 94105

Telephone: (415) 512-4000 Facsimile: (415) 512-4077

Attorneys for Defendants-Appellees Corinthian Colleges, Inc., David Moore, and Jack D. Massimino

#### MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP

Robert B. Hubbell Ryan W. Borho 707 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 6000 Los Angeles, CA 90017 Telephone: 213.892.5200

#### MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP

Facsimile: 213.892.5454

Ryan G. Hassanein 425 Market Street San Francisco, CA 94105 Telephone: 415.268.7000 Facsimile: 415.268.7522

Attorneys for Defendant-Appellee Ernst & Young LLP Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 2 of 304

# DEFENDANT-APPELLEES' JOINT SUPPLEMENTAL EXCERPTS OF RECORD TABLE OF CONTENTS

Docket No.	Description of Document	Page(s)					
	Volume 1						
265.1	Declaration of Scott D. Levy in Opposition to Motion for Sanctions	SER 0001					
204	Notice of Document Discrepancies	SER 0003					
200.1	Supplemental Declaration of Blanca. F. Young in support of	SER 0005					
	Defendants Corinthian Colleges, Inc., David Moore and Jack D.						
	Massimino's Motion to Dismiss						
192	Corrected Declaration of Achyut J. Phadke in Support of	SER 0014					
	Defendants Corinthian Colleges, Inc., David Moore and Jack D.						
	Massimino's Motion to Dismiss						
	Volume 2						
192	Corrected Declaration of Achyut J. Phadke in Support of	SER 0301					
	Defendants Corinthian Colleges, Inc., David Moore and Jack D.						
	Massimino's Motion to Dismiss (Continued)						
190	Relators' Opposition to Defendants' Corinthian Colleges, Inc.'s	SER 0385					
	Et Al, and Ernst & Young LLP's Motions to Dismiss						
157	[Corrected] Defendant Ernst & Young LLP's Request for Judicial	SER 0548					
	Notice in Support of its Motion to Dismiss Under Fed. R. Civ.						
1.55.0	P.12(B)(1) for Lack of Subject Matter Jurisdiction	GED 0550					
157.3	Exhibits 2-8 to Corrected Request for Judicial Notice in Support	SER 0552					
	of Ernst & Young LLP's Motion to Dismiss Under Fed. R. Civ. P. 12(B)(1) for Lack of Subject Matter Jurisdiction						
	P.12(B)(1) for Lack of Subject Matter Jurisdiction  Volume 3						
157.2	157.3 Exhibits 2-8 to Corrected Request for Judicial Notice in Support SER 0601						
157.5		SER 0001					
	of Ernst & Young LLP's Motion to Dismiss Under Fed. R. Civ. P.12(B)(1) for Lack of Subject Matter Jurisdiction ( <i>Continued</i> )						
155	Declaration of Ryan G. Hassanein in Support Of Defendant Ernst	SER 0830					
133	& Young LLP's Motion to Dismiss Under Fed. R. Civ. P.	SEK 0650					
	12(B)(1) for Lack of Subject Matter Jurisdiction						
155.1	Exhibits to the Declaration of Ryan G. Hassanein in Support Of	SER 833					
133.1	Defendant Ernst & Young LLP's Motion to Dismiss Under Fed.	<b>BLI</b> ( 033					
	R. Civ. P. 12(B)(1) for Lack of Subject Matter Jurisdiction						
	Volume 4						
155.1	Exhibits to the Declaration of Ryan G. Hassanein in Support Of	SER 901					
	Defendant Ernst & Young LLP's Motion to Dismiss Under Fed.						
(Continued)							

Docket No.	Description of Document	Page(s)
154	Defendant Ernst & Young LLP's Notice of Motion and Motion to	SER 0968
	Dismiss Under Fed. R. Civ. P. 12(B)(1) for Lack of Subject	
	Matter Jurisdiction; Memorandum of Points and Authorities in	
	Support Thereof	
152	Defendants Corinthian Colleges, Inc., David Moore, and Jack D.	SER 0998
	Massimino's Request for Judicial Notice in Support of Rule	
	12(B)(1) Motion to Dismiss	
	Volume 5	
152	Defendants Corinthian Colleges, Inc., David Moore, and Jack D.	SER 1201
	Massimino's Request for Judicial Notice in Support of Rule	
	12(B)(1) Motion to Dismiss ( <i>Continued</i> )	
	Volume 6	
152	Defendants Corinthian Colleges, Inc., David Moore, and Jack D.	SER 1501
	Massimino's Request for Judicial Notice in Support of Rule	
	12(B)(1) Motion to Dismiss ( <i>Continued</i> )	
	Volume 7	
152	Defendants Corinthian Colleges, Inc., David Moore, and Jack D.	SER 1801
	Massimino's Request for Judicial Notice in Support of Rule	
	12(B)(1) Motion to Dismiss ( <i>Continued</i> )	
150	Defendants Corinthian Colleges, Inc., David Moore, and Jack D.	SER 2021
	Massimino's Notice of Motion and Rule 12(B)(1) Motion to	
	Dismiss; Memorandum of Points and Authorities	
	Volume 8	
150	Defendants Corinthian Colleges, Inc., David Moore, and Jack D.	SER 2101
	Massimino's Notice of Motion and Rule 12(B)(1) Motion to	
	Dismiss; Memorandum of Points and Authorities (Continued)	
66	Order Granting Defendants' Motion to Dismiss	SER 2112
37	Defendant Ernst & Young LLP's Request for Judicial Notice in	SER 2120
	Support of its Motion to Dismiss	
37.5	Exhibit D to Defendant Ernst & Young LLP's Request for	SER 2124
	Judicial Notice in Support of its Motion to Dismiss	
21	Notice of Election by the United States of America to Decline	SER 2127
	Intervention	
200	Reply in Support of Corinthian Colleges, Inc., David Moore, and	SER 2133
	Jack D. Massimino's Rule 12(B)(1) Motion to Dismiss for Lack	
	of Jurisdiction	
	Volume 9 (UNDER SEAL)	
168	Exhibits G-K to Declaration of Achyut J. Phadke in Support of	SER 2163
(UNDER	Defendants Corinthian Colleges Inc., David Moore, and Jack D.	
SEAL)	Massimino's Motion to Dismiss	
207	Application to File Under Seal School Documents Filed with	SER 2197
(UNDER	Relators' Opposition	
SEAL)		

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 4 of 304

1	SCOTT D. LEVY							
2	Scott D. Levy & Associates PC							
3	Tex. Bar No. 24000598							
4	1844 Wheeler Street							
5	Houston, Texas 77004							
6	(713) 528-5409 Tel.							
7								
	(713) 528-0117 Fax							
8	levy.scott@mac.com							
9								
10	A C D 1							
11	Attorneys for Relators	N. COLITI I						
12	NYOKA JUNE LEE AND TALALA	A MSHUJA						
13	II G DIGM	DICT COLUDT						
14	U.S. DIST	RICT COURT						
15								
16	CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALI	FORNIA — WESTERN DIVISION						
17								
18								
19	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,	CASE NO. CV 07-01984 PSG (MANx)						
20	EX REL. NYOKA LEE and							
21	TALALA MSHUJA,	DECLARATION OF SCOTT D. LEVY						
22		IN SUPPORT OF RELATORS'						
23		OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT						
24	Plaintiff,	ERNST & YOUNG LLP'S						
25		MOTION FOR SANCTIONS						
26	CORINTHIAN COLLEGES INC.,	[Filed Concurrently with Opposition]						
27	et al.,							
28	Defendants.							
29		Place: Courtroom 880						
30		Judge: Hon. Philip S. Gutierrez						
31		Date: June 10, 2013						
32		Time: 1:30 p.m.						
33		_						
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
		1						

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 5 of 304

1	I, Scott D. Levy, hereby declare:
2	1. I am an attorney serving as counsel of record for Relators
3	Talala Mshuja and Nyoka Lee. I am duly admitted to practice in the State of
4	Texas and before this Court in the above-captioned matter. I have personal
5	knowledge of the matters set forth herein and if called upon to do so, I could and
6	would testify competently thereto under oath.
7	2. I make this declaration in support of Relators' Opposition
8	to Corinthian Colleges, Inc., David Moore, and Jack Massimino's motion for
9	sanctions.
10	3. Attached hereto as Exhibit 1 is a true and correct copy of
11	the 789 pages of documents produced by Relators and filed as an exhibit to
12	the Deposition of Nyoka Lee. [EXHIBIT 1 IS LODGED UNDER SEAL]
13	4. Attached hereto as Exhibit 2 is a true and correct copy of
14	the Deposition of Nyoka Lee.
15	5. Attached hereto as Exhibit 3 is a true and correct copy of
16	the Deposition of Talala Mshuja.
17	I declare under of perjury under the laws of the United States
18	and the State of Texas that the foregoing is true and correct.
19	Executed on May 10, 2013, at Houston, Texas.
20	
21	/s/ Scott D. Levy
22	Scott D. Levy
23	
24	

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 6 of 304

### UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

#### NOTICE OF DOCUMENT DISCREPANCIES

To: $\square$ U.S. District Judge / $\square$ U.S. M	Sagistrate Judge Philip S. Gutierrez
From: W. Hernandez	, Deputy Clerk Date Received: 02-29-13
Case No.: CV 07-1984-PSG (MANx	): Case Title: U.S.A., EX REL., ET AL -VS- CORINTHIAN COLLEGES, E
Document Entitled: LODGING UNI	DER SEAL EXHIBIT 1 TO THE AFFIDAVIT OF NYOKA JUNE LEE
Upon the submission of the attached	document(s), it was noted that the following discrepancies exist:
☐ Local Rule 5-4.1	Documents must be filed electronically
☐ Local Rule 6-1	Written notice of motion lacking or timeliness of notice in correct
□ Local Rule 7-19.1	Notice to other parties of ex parte application lacking  No Certification of Interested Parties and/or no copies
☐ Local Rule 7.1-1	No Certification of interested Farties and/or no copies
□ Local Rule 11-3.1	Document not legible  Lacking name, address, phone, facsimile numbers, and e-mail address.
☐ Local Rule 11-3.8	Lacking name, address, phone, facsimile numbers, and e-mail address
☑ Local Rule 11-4.1	No copy provided for judge  More over device the inference of CALIFORNIA  BY
☐ Local Rule 11-6	Memorandum/brief exceeds 25 pages
□ Local Rule 11-8	Memorandum/brief exceeding 10 pages shall contain table of contents
☐ Local Rule 15-1	Proposed amended pleading not under separate cover
□ Local Rule 16-7	Pretrial conference order not signed by all counsel
□ Local Rule 19-1	Complaint/Petition includes more than 10 Does or fictitiously named parties
□ Local Rule 56-1	Statement of uncontroverted facts and/or proposed judgment lacking
□ Local Rule 56-2	Statement of genuine disputes of material fact lacking
☐ Local Rule 83-2.11	No letters to the judge
☐ Fed. R. Civ. P. 5	No proof of service attached to document(s)
	ion and proposed order requesting exhibit 1 to be filed under seal submitted;
at the wind	Ianual filing must be e-filed; application, proposed order and exhibit must be filed at
	e at www.cacd.uscourts.gov for Local Rules, General Orders, and applicable forms.
IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:	RDER OF THE JUDGE/MAGISTRATE JUDGE
	d processed. The filing date is ORDERED to be the date the document was stamped Clerk. Counsel* is advised that any further failure to comply with the Local Rules may al Rule 83-7.
Date	U.S. District Judge / U.S. Magistrate Judge-
	led, but instead REJECTED, and is ORDERED returned to counsel.* Counsel* shall ll parties previously served with the attached documents that said documents have not
Date	U.S. District Judge / U.S. Magistrate Judge
* The term "counsel" as used herein:	also includes any pro se party. See Local Rule 1-3.
COPY 1 -ORIGINAL-OFFICE C	COPY 2 - JUDGE COPY 3 - SIGNED & RETURNED TO FILER COPY 4 - FILER RECEIPT
CV-1044 (06/12)	NOTICE OF DOCUMENT DISCREPANCIES

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 7 of 304

SCOTT D. LEVY
Scott D. Levy & Associates PC
Tex. Bar No. 24000598
1844 Wheeler Street
Houston, Texas 77004
(713) 528-5409 Tel.
(713) 528-0117 Fax
levy.scott@mac.com

THOMAS D MAURIELLO Mauriello Law Firm APC 1181 Puerta Del Sol Suite 120 San Clemente, CA 92673 949-542-3555

Fax: 949-606-9690

Email: tomm@maurlaw.com

Attorney for Relators NYOKA JUNE LEE AND TALALA MSHUJA

U.S. DISTRICT COURT

CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA — WESTERN DIVISION

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, EX REL. NYOKA LEE and TALALA MSHUJA,

Plaintiff,

CORINTHIAN COLLEGES INC., DAVID MOORE, JACK MASSIMINO, AND ERNST & YOUNG LLP,

Defendants.

CASE NO. CV 07-01984 PSG (MANx)

LODGING UNDER SEAL EXHIBIT 1
TO THE AFFIDAVIT OF NYOKA
JUNE LEE

Place: Courtroom 880

Judge: Hon. Philip S. Gutierrez

Date: March 11, 2013

Time: 1:30 p.m.

3 4 5

1

2

EXHIBIT 1 LODGED UNDER SEAL

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 8 of 304

Case<sub>II</sub>2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 200-1 Filed 02/15/13 Page 1 of 2 Page ID #:5813 1 BLANCA F. YOUNG (State Bar No. 217533) Blanca. Young@mto.com 2 ACHYUT J. PHADKE (State Bar No. 261567) 3 Achyut.Phadke@mto.com MUNGER, TOLLES & OLSON LLP 4 560 Mission Street 5 Twenty-Seventh Floor San Francisco, California 94105-2907 6 Telephone: (415) 512-4000 7 Facsimile: (415) 512-4077 8 Attorneys for Defendants 9 Corinthian Colleges Inc., David Moore, and Jack D. Massimino 10 11 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT 12 CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA, WESTERN DIVISION 13 14 United States ex rel. Nyoka Lee, et Case No. 07-cv-01984 PSG (MANx) 15 al., SUPPLEMENTAL DECLARATION 16 Plaintiff, OF BLANCA F. YOUNG IN SUPPORT 17 OF DEFENDANTS CORINTHIAN **COLLEGES, INC., DAVID MOORE** 18 VS. AND JACK D. MASSIMINO'S 19 **MOTION TO DISMISS** Corinthian Colleges Inc., et al., 20 Defendants. [Reply in Support of Motion to Dismiss 21 filed concurrently herewith] 22 Judge: Honorable Philip S. Gutierrez 23 Courtroom: 880 March 11, 2013 Date: 24 Time: 1:30 p.m. 25 26 27 28 YOUNG DECL. ISO MOT. TO DISMISS 20052817v1 CASE NO. 07-CV-01984 PSG (MANx)

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 9 of 304 Case<sub>II</sub>2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 200-1 Filed 02/15/13 Page 2 of 2 Page ID #:5814 I, Blanca F. Young, hereby declare: 1 1. I am a partner in the law firm of Munger, Tolles & Olson, LLP, 2 ("MTO") counsel of record for Defendants Corinthian Colleges Inc., David Moore 3 and Jack D. Massimino. I am an attorney duly admitted to practice in the State of 4 5 California and before this Court in the above-captioned matter. I have personal knowledge of the matters set forth herein and if called upon to do so, I could and 6 7 would testify competently thereto under oath. 2. Attached hereto as Exhibit A is a true and correct copy of an 8 excerpt of the transcript of the December 17, 2012 deposition of Nyoka Lee ("Lee 9 Deposition"). 10 3. 11 I attended and participated in the Lee Deposition. At the Lee Deposition, counsel for Relators in this action, Scott D. Levy, examined Ms. Lee 12 13 from 5:17 p.m. to 6:47 p.m. Relators' counsel's examination takes up 57 pages in 14 the certified reporter's transcript for the Lee Deposition. I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States 15 16 and the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct. 17 Executed on February 15, 2013, at San Francisco, California. 18 19 <u>/s/ Blanca F. Young</u> Blanca F. Young 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 10 of 304

# Exhibit A

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 11 of 304

#### 

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

FOR THE CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

WESTERN DIVISION

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, Ex Rel. NYOKA LEE and TALALA MSHUJA,

> Plaintiff, ) No. CV-07-01984 ) PSG (MANx)

vs.

CORINTHIAN COLLEGES, INC.; ERNST & )
YOUNG, LLP; DAVID MOORE; and )
JACK D. MASSIMINO, )

Defendants.

VOLUME I

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF: NYOKA J. LEE

MONDAY, DECEMBER 17, 2012, 9:07 A.M.

SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA

REPORTED BY:

KIMBERLY REICHERT, CSR CERTIFICATE NO. 10986 Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 12 of 304

1							
1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT						
2	FOR THE CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA						
3	WESTERN DIVISION						
4							
5							
6	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, ) Ex Rel. NYOKA LEE and )						
7	TALALA MSHUJA,						
8	) Plaintiff, ) No. CV-07-01984						
9	ys.						
10	CORINTHIAN COLLEGES, INC.; ERNST & )						
11	YOUNG, LLP; DAVID MOORE; and ) JACK D. MASSIMINO,						
12	Defendants.						
13	)						
14							
15							
16							
17	Videotaped deposition of NYOKA J. LEE,						
18	Volume I, taken on behalf of the Defendants, before						
19	Kimberly Reichert, Certified Shorthand Reporter No.						
20	10986 for the State of California, with principal						
21	office in the County of Orange, commencing at 9:07						
22	a.m. on Monday, December 17, 2012, located at						
23	Corinthian Colleges, Inc., 6 Hutton Centre Drive,						
24	Santa Ana, California.						
25							

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 13 of 304

```
director. You have to turn that lead into an
 1
     interview and that interview into a new enrollment.
 2
 3
     And there were numbers for all the people that got
     that, all the admissions reps. There were numbers
 4
     on those sheets.
 5
 6
          Q
               Okay.
 7
          Α
               Okay.
 8
               Okay. Did the --
 9
          MR. LEVY: Objection; form.
10
    BY MS. YOUNG:
11
          Q
               Did the flash sheets say anything about
12
     raises or promotions?
13
          Α
               No, they didn't say that on there.
14
     just showed you the numbers of everybody's
15
     enrollments and leads to conversions and interviews.
          MS. YOUNG: Let's go off the record for a quick
16
     second.
17
18
          MR. LEVY: Can we take a restroom break?
19
          MS. YOUNG: Okay. Sure.
                             The video deposition is now
20
          THE VIDEOGRAPHER:
21
     going off record at 10:07 a.m.
                    (A recess was taken from 10:07 a.m.
2.2
     to 10:22 a.m.)
23
          THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The video deposition is now
24
25
     returning to record at 10:22 a.m.
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 14 of 304

1	CHANGES AND SIGNATURE (Continued)
2	PAGE LINE CHANGES REASON
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	,
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	-000-
17	I certify, under penalty of perjury under
18	the laws of the United States of America, that the
19	foregoing is true and correct, with the exceptions,
20	if any, noted above.
21	
22	Executed at on, 2013. (Date)
23	(Lidee)
24	(Signature of Deponent)
25	(Signature of Deponent)

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 15 of 304

```
1
     STATE OF CALIFORNIA )
                         ) SS.
 2
 3
     COUNTY OF ORANGE
 4
 5
               I, KIMBERLY C. REICHERT, Certified Shorthand
     Reporter, Certificate No. 10986, for the State of
 6
     California, hereby certify that:
 7
               I am the deposition officer that
 8
 9
     stenographically recorded the testimony in the foregoing
10
     deposition;
               Prior to being examined, the deponent was by
11
12
     me first duly sworn;
               The foregoing transcript is a true record of
13
14
     the testimony given.
15
               I further certify that I am neither counsel
16
     for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties or
17
     attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was
18
     taken, and further certify that I am not financially or
19
     otherwise interested in the outcome of the action;
20
               Pursuant to information given to me at the
21
     time said testimony was taken, the appearance page
     includes counsel for all parties of record;
22
               Before completion of the deposition, review of
23
     the transcript { X } was { } was not requested.
24
25
               If review and signature was requested, the
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 16 of 304

1	noticing letter was send to the witness or to the
2	attorney for the witness for examination, for review,
3	corrections and signature;
4	That any changes made by the deponent,
5	according to the FRCP, and provided to the reporter
6	during the period allowed, are appended hereto.
7	
8	Dated: January 4, 2013.
9	
10	
11	KIMBERLY C. REICHERT
12	CSR NO. 10986
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 17 of 304

1	BLANCA F. YOUNG (State Bar No	o. 217533)						
2	Blanca. Young@mto.com							
3	ACHYUT J. PHADKE (State Bar No. 261567) Achyut.Phadke@mto.com							
4	MUNGER, TOLLES & OLSON LLP							
5	560 Mission Street Twenty-Seventh Floor							
6	San Francisco, California 94105-2907							
7	Telephone: (415) 512-4000 Facsimile: (415) 512-4077							
8								
9	Attorneys for Defendants Corinthian Colleges Inc., David Mod	ore.						
10	and Jack D. Massimino	- ·,						
11	UNITED STA	TES DISTRICT COURT						
12	CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA, WESTERN DIVISION							
13								
14		G N 07 01004 PGG (MANY)						
15	United States ex rel. Nyoka Lee, et al.,	Case No. 07-cv-01984 PSG (MANx)						
16	D1 : .: cc	CORRECTED DECLARATION OF						
17	Plaintiff,	ACHYUT J. PHADKE IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANTS CORINTHIAN						
18	VS.	COLLEGES INC., DAVID MOORE,						
19	Corinthian Colleges Inc., et al.,	AND JACK D. MASSIMINO'S MOTION TO DISMISS						
20	D-f1	TET 1 in Comment of NI disconfine and						
21	Defendants.	[Filed in Support of Notice of Motion and Motion to Dismiss with attached						
22		Memorandum of Points and Authorities]						
23		Judge: Honorable Philip S. Gutierrez						
24		Courtroom: 880						
25		Date: March 11, 2013 Time: 1:30 p.m.						
26								
27	EXHIBITS G-	K FILED UNDER SEAL						
28								
		CORRECTED PHADKE DECL.						
l	]	CASE NO. 07-CV-01984 PSG (MANX)						

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 18 of 304

#### 

- 1. I am an attorney in the law firm of Munger, Tolles & Olson, LLP, counsel of record for Defendants Corinthian Colleges Inc. (the "School") and David Moore and Jack D. Massimino (the "Individual Defendants"). I am an attorney duly admitted to practice in the State of California and before this Court in the above-captioned matter. I have personal knowledge of the matters set forth herein and if called upon to do so, I could and would testify competently thereto under oath.
- 2. I make this declaration in support of the School and Individual Defendants' Rule 12(b)(1) Motion to Dismiss.
- 3. Attached hereto as Exhibit A is a true and correct copy of excerpts of the transcript of the December 17, 2012 deposition of Relator Nyoka Lee ("Lee Deposition").
- 4. Attached hereto as Exhibit B is a true and correct copy of excerpts of the transcript of the December 18, 2012 deposition of Relator Talala Mshuja ("Mshuja Deposition").
- 5. Attached hereto as Exhibit C is a true and correct copy of a document entitled "Privilege Log," electronically mailed by Relators to the School and Individual Defendants on December 10, 2012.
- 6. Attached hereto as Exhibit D is a true and correct copy of a document entitled "Plaintiff's Initial Disclosures," electronically mailed by Relators to the School and Individual Defendants on September 10, 2012.
- 7. Attached hereto as Exhibit E is a true and correct copy of

  "Relator Nyoka Lee's Objections and Responses to Defendants Corinthian Colleges,

  Inc., David Moore, and Jack D. Massimino's Interrogatories to Relator Nyoka Lee –

  Set One, Dated November 9, 2012 (7 Items)," electronically mailed by Relators to

  the School and Individual Defendants on December 10, 2012.
  - 8. Attached hereto as Exhibit F is a true and correct copy of

1	"Relator Talala Mshuja's Objections and Responses to Defendants Corinthian
2	Colleges, Inc., David Moore and Jack D. Massimino's Interrogatories to Relator
3	Talala Mshuja – Set One, Dated November 9, 2012 (7 Items)," electronically mailed
4	by Relators to the School and Individual Defendants on December 10, 2012.
5	9. Attached hereto as Exhibit G is a true and correct copy of
6	Exhibit 5 to the Lee Deposition.
7	10. Attached hereto as Exhibit H is a true and correct copy of
8	Exhibit 6 to the Lee Deposition.
9	11. Attached hereto as Exhibit I is a true and correct copy of
10	Exhibit 7 to the Lee Deposition.
11	12. Attached hereto as Exhibit J is a true and correct copy of
12	Exhibit 8 to the Lee Deposition.
13	13. Attached hereto as Exhibit K is a true and correct copy of
14	Exhibit 13 to the Lee Deposition.
15	I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States
16	and the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.
17	Executed on February 12, 2013, at San Francisco, California.
18	
19	/s/ Achyut J. Phadke Achyut J. Phadke
20	Achyut J. 1 hauke
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
	-2- CORRECTED PHADKE DECL.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 20 of 304

# **EXHIBIT A**

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 21 of 304

#### 

	IN	THE	UNITED	STATES	DIS	STR]	ICT	COURT	
	FOR	THE	CENTRAL	DISTR	ICT	OF	CAI	JIFORN	IIA
WESTERN DIVISION									

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Ex Rel. NYOKA LEE and

TALALA MSHUJA,

Plaintiff,

PSG (MANx)

vs.

CORINTHIAN COLLEGES, INC.; ERNST & )

YOUNG, LLP; DAVID MOORE; and

JACK D. MASSIMINO,

Defendants.

VOLUME I

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF: NYOKA J. LEE
MONDAY, DECEMBER 17, 2012, 9:07 A.M.
SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA

REPORTED BY:

KIMBERLY REICHERT, CSR CERTIFICATE NO. 10986 Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 22 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 3 of 211 Page ID #:5390

```
1
               IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
 2
              FOR THE CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
 3
                          WESTERN DIVISION
 4
 5
 6
     UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
     Ex Rel. NYOKA LEE and
 7
     TALALA MSHUJA,
 8
                Plaintiff,
                                         ) No. CV-07-01984
 9
                                               PSG (MANx)
          vs.
10
     CORINTHIAN COLLEGES, INC.; ERNST & )
     YOUNG, LLP; DAVID MOORE; and
11
     JACK D. MASSIMINO,
12
                Defendants.
13
14
15
16
17
               Videotaped deposition of NYOKA J. LEE,
     Volume I, taken on behalf of the Defendants, before
18
19
     Kimberly Reichert, Certified Shorthand Reporter No.
20
     10986 for the State of California, with principal
21
     office in the County of Orange, commencing at 9:07
22
     a.m. on Monday, December 17, 2012, located at
     Corinthian Colleges, Inc., 6 Hutton Centre Drive,
23
24
     Santa Ana, California.
25
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 23 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 4 of 211 Page ID #:5391

1 schools and stuff like that, you know, like 2 alternative schools. So I guess that would be for 3 profit. What do you mean by "alternative schools"? 4 Q 5 Oh, they have schools that are like schools for students who don't do well in academic 6 7 settings. And they set up schools, alternative 8 schools for their training, hands-on training in 9 different areas. 10 O And were these high school students --11 Α Yes. 12 -- that attended the schools? 0 13 Α Uh-huh. 14 Okay. Other than --0 15 Α Yes. 16 Other than this consulting work that you O 17 did with alternative schools from time to time prior 18 to 1999, did you have any other work that you did in the education sector before 1999? 19 20 Α Let's see. I can't remember anything. 21 So let's talk about your employment at Q 22 Corinthian. You started there in 1999? 23 Α Uh-huh. 24 Do you recall what month you started? 0 Well, let's see. I think it was at the 25 Α

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 24 of 304

1	beginning of that year.	
2	Q Okay. And in what capacity were you	
3	employed in 1999 at Corinthian?	
4	A I was employed as an independent test	
5	proctor.	
6	Q What were your responsibilities in that	
7	position?	
8	A To test students who were coming into the	
9	school to enroll and get an education.	
10	Q Did you have any other interaction with	
11	the students other than proctoring the exams?	
12	A No.	
13	Q So you had no responsibility for	
14	recruiting them to the school?	
15	A No.	
16	Q Is that right?	
17	A Not as a proctor, no.	
18	Q Okay. And how were you paid as a test	
19	proctor?	
20	A As an independent consultant.	
21	Q So did you have an independent contract	
22	with the school?	
23	A Yes, I did.	
24	Q And what what was your pay based on?	
25	Was it based on an hourly rate or how were you paid?	

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 25 of 304

1	A I was paid hourly.	
2	Q So the only thing your compensation	
3	depended on as a test proctor was how many hours you	
4	worked; is that right?	
5	A Yes.	
6	Q It didn't depend on how many students	
7	passed the test; is that right?	
8	A That's correct.	
9	Q And it didn't depend on whether they	
10	enrolled in the school; is that correct?	
11	A That's right. Correct.	
12	Q Did you receive any bonuses during the	
13	time that you worked as a test proctor?	
14	A No, I did not.	
15	Q How long did you work as a test proctor	
16	for the school?	
17	A Approximately nine months.	
18	MS. YOUNG: I'm handing you what we'll mark as	
19	Exhibit 1.	
20	(Defendants' Exhibit 1 was marked for	
21	identification by the deposition officer and is	
22	bound under separate cover.)	
23	BY MS. YOUNG:	
24	Q Ms. Lee, what I just handed you is a	
25	document titled "Independent Contractor Service	

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 26 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 7 of 211 Page ID #:5394

```
1
     Agreement."
 2
               And if you turn to the third page, under
 3
     the signature line for "Contractor," is that your
     signature there?
 4
               This page (indicating)?
 5
 6
          O
               Correct.
 7
               Yes, it is.
          Α
               And did you sign this document on
 8
          Q
 9
     November 19th, 1999?
10
          Α
               Yes, I did.
11
               And is this --
          0
12
               I thought it was the beginning of that
13
     year. I see it's 11/99.
14
               Is this when you commenced your employment
          0
15
     with Corinthian, in November of 1999?
16
          Α
               I believe so, yes.
17
          MR. LEVY: Can you give her a minute to look
     through it?
18
19
     BY MS. YOUNG:
20
               Take a minute to look through the
          Q
21
     document, Ms. Lee.
22
          Α
               Okay. Yes. Okay.
23
               Okay. And this is the agreement that set
          0
24
     out the terms of your employment as an independent
25
     test proctor with the school?
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 27 of 304

# 

1	A	Yes.
2	Q	
3	_	or the school?
	_	
4	A	San Francisco.
5	Q	Did you work as a test proctor for the
6	school in	any other location?
7	А	For this school or
8	Q	For Corinthian.
9	А	No, I did not.
10	Q	Okay. And then you think you were in this
11	position	for about nine months?
12	А	Yes.
13	Q	What did you do next?
14	А	Well, I got recruited into the admissions
15	departmen	t.
16	Q	Okay. Who recruited you?
17	А	Cary Kaplan, who was the director of
18	admission	s at that time.
19	Q	And is this again at the San Francisco
20	campus?	
21	А	Yes.
22	Q	Did you join the admissions department at
23	the San F	rancisco campus?
24	А	Yes.
25	Q	When did you do that?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 28 of 304

A What month or
Q If you can recall.
A I think it was August.
Q In August of what year?
A So this was '99. So that would have been
2000. From 11 to to August. I think that's nine
months, isn't it?
Q Uh-huh.
A Yes.
MS. YOUNG: Well, I tested your memory. I have
a document here we can look at that nails it down,
but let's see. We'll mark this as Exhibit 2.
(Defendants' Exhibit 2 was marked for
identification by the deposition officer and is
bound under separate cover.)
THE WITNESS: Thank you.
BY MS. YOUNG:
Q So take a moment to look at this document.
This is a letter dated August 8th of 2000 titled
"Confirmation of employment." And at the bottom it
says "Accepted by" and there's a signature.
Is that your signature at the bottom?
A Yes, it is.
Q And it says here that in the first
paragraph you can see it congratulates you on your

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 29 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 10 of 211 Page ID #:5397

```
1
     new position at Bryman College.
 2
               And it says, "Your starting date" -- at
 3
     the end of that paragraph it says, "Your starting
 4
     date will be August 14th, 2000."
 5
               Does that sound about right?
               Uh-huh, it does. Thank you.
 6
          Α
 7
          Q
               Okay.
               Or should I say "yes."
 8
          Α
 9
          Q
               I take it you read this letter before you
10
     signed it?
11
          Α
               Yes.
12
               Is that your practice, you read through
13
     documents before you sign them?
14
          Α
               Yes, it is.
15
               And you understood that signing the letter
16
     would indicate your agreement with what was in the
17
     letter; correct?
18
          Α
               Yes.
19
               Did I miss something? Hopefully --
20
               No, I'm just --
          Q
21
               Oh, okay.
          Α
22
               I'm asking for your thoughts in signing
          Q
23
     the letter.
24
               Yes, I signed it. Mr. Plant gave it to
          Α
25
     me.
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 30 of 304

1	Q Okay. And it says here in the last	
2	paragraph, "Your signature below will acknowledge	
3	that there have been no representations by this	
4	company or its agents or any other agreements	
5	regarding your employment that are not reflected in	
6	this agreement."	
7	Do you see that?	
8	A Yes, I do.	
9	Q You read that before you signed it; is	
10	that right?	
11	A Yes.	
12	Q And that was an accurate statement as of	
13	the date that you signed that letter	
14	A Yes.	
15	Q correct?	
16	Okay. And what was your title when you	
17	were hired into the admissions department?	
18	A Campus admissions rep.	
19	Q What were your responsibilities in that	
20	position?	
21	A My responsibilities were to recruit	
22	students, motivate them to come to school come to	
23	the school, interview them and get them tested if	
24	they wanted to go to school and to encourage them to	
25	meet with financial aid, see if they qualified, and	

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 31 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 12 of 211 Page ID #:5399

1 also give them a tour of the school, and enroll 2 them. Make sure they started on time, they stayed 3 in school until they graduated. So it wasn't just to recruit them and get 4 0 5 them into -- in the door; right, you had continuing 6 responsibilities to these students? 7 Yes, I did. Α Okay. Was career quidance one of those 8 0 9 responsibilities? 10 Α Sorry? 11 Was providing them with career guidance 0 12 one of those responsibilities? 13 Α Well, they didn't say I was supposed to do 14 that, but I did it. You know, I provided them with 15 career guidance and encouraged them to continue 16 their education. 17 Okay. Did you have any responsibilities 18 as a campus admissions representative for 19 supervising other admissions representatives? 20 Α Well, that wasn't in my contract, but I 21 did it because I was good at my job and Cary Kaplan 22 trusted me and he wanted me to do it. 23 As a campus admissions representative, Q 24 were you ever in a position to fill out a formal 25 performance evaluation of other admissions

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 32 of 304

1	representatives?	
2	A No, I was not.	
3	Q So supervising other admissions	
4	representatives may have been something you did, but	
5	it wasn't officially part of your job description?	
6	A No. I wasn't really supervising them. I	
7	was just being an example for them.	
8	Q Okay. And how long did you work as an	
9	admissions representative on the San Francisco	
10	campus?	
11	A For about six years.	
12	Q Let's see if we can take a look at some	
13	documents to maybe clear up the work history a	
14	little bit. I realize a lot of this is in the past.	
15	A Uh-huh.	
16	Q And I'm not trying to trick you. I have	
17	some documents that can maybe help us get a clear	
18	chronology here.	
19	A Okay. Great.	
20	MS. YOUNG: I'm sorry. I keep bumping you.	
21	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That's okay.	
22	MS. YOUNG: I'm handing you what we'll mark as	
23	Exhibit 3.	
24	(Defendants' Exhibit 3 was marked for	
25	identification by the deposition officer and is	

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 33 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 14 of 211 Page ID #:5401

1 bound under separate cover.) 2 BY MS. YOUNG: 3 O And I'd ask you to hold on to it. 4 might come back to it again a little later. Oops. 5 Why don't you give that to the court reporter to 6 mark. 7 All right. And take a moment again to look at this 8 0 document. This is a letter dated June 4th, 2004. 9 It states, "I am pleased to confirm Terry Harty's 10 11 offer of employment and your acceptance of a 12 position at Bryman College, Hayward campus." 13 Α Uh-huh. 14 And then if you look on the second page, 0 15 there's a signature line for "Accepted by." Is that 16 your signature in the line there? 17 Α It is. 18 And the date on which this was signed was June 10th, 2004? 19 20 Α That's what this says, yes. 21 Okay. And do you recognize this document? Q 22 Α Yes, I do. 23 And what is it? Q 24 Well, it's giving me an outline of my Α 25 salary, of course, and the different dates that I

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 34 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 15 of 211 Page ID #:5402

1 was supposed to be trained for specific job 2 descriptions that I was supposed to perform. 3 Q Okay. This document states -- where it says "Start Date" in the margin on the first page, 4 5 you commenced employment in this position on 6 June 1st, 2004. And the title in that same section 7 says "Director of Admissions." Did you become a director of admissions at 8 9 Hayward -- at the Hayward campus on June 1st, 2004? 10 Yes, I did. I think that was the date, Α 11 but there was some confusion with that specific 12 transfer. It didn't take place properly. 13 Q Okay. 14 Α So I'm not sure if that's the correct 15 date. 16 Did you start sometime in the month of Q June in 2004 as the director of admissions at 17 18 Hayward? It couldn't have -- it could be that date 19 Α 20 or it could have been -- I'm sure if it said June, I 21 started in June. 22 Okay. In June 2004? Q 23 Α Yes. 24 And were you working as an admissions 25 representative in the San Francisco campus up until

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 16 of 211 Page ID #:5403

1 that time, from 2000 up until that time? 2 Yes. Yes, I was. Or, yes, I did I should Α 3 say. So I don't think that's quite six years. 4 Q 5 I think it's more like three years and -- and nine 6 months at San Francisco before you became a director 7 of admissions at Hayward. 8 Α Oh, it was more than that. 9 Q Okay. Well, I -- I thought we just talked 10 about you starting to work as an admissions 11 representative in San Francisco --12 I was -- I thought you were speaking of 13 when I started employment because I did start in 14 1999. 15 O Okay. 16 Α And then I went into admissions. So... 17 All I'm trying to do is understand how 18 long you were an admissions representative in San 19 Francisco before you became the director of 20 admissions at Hayward. 21 Uh-huh. Yeah. Well, that's from 2000 --Α 22 let's see. 2000 to 2004, maybe. Because I was a 23 student at University of Phoenix and I was an 24 admissions rep the whole time I was going to school 25 from when I started with my B.S. to when I finished

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 36 of 304

1	my courses, and my doctoral courses.	
2	Q Okay.	
3	A I was an admissions rep during that time.	
4	I was going to school and working at Bryman at the	
5	same time.	
6	Q Okay.	
7	A So that's how I was gauging how long I	
8	worked there. And then I went to Hayward.	
9	Q Okay.	
10	A Okay. For a short period of time.	
11	Q Just focusing on your stint as an	
12	admissions representative in San Francisco, that was	
13	from August of 2000 until about the end of May 2004;	
14	is that right?	
15	A Uh-huh. Yes, something like that.	
16	Uh-huh.	
17	Q All right. And again, just focusing on	
18	when you first started in San Francisco as a campus	
19	admissions representative, how were you compensated?	
20	A Uh-huh. As a campus rep?	
21	Q Uh-huh.	
22	A Well, I was salaried. I was a salaried	
23	employee.	
24	Q Okay. And what was your starting salary?	
25	A I think it was on this page right here	

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 37 of 304

# 

1	(indicating). It said 38
2	Q Are you referring to what we've marked as
3	Exhibit 2?
4	A This one, yeah, something like that.
5	Yeah, right here (indicating).
6	Q Okay. And the first paragraph says in
7	the last sentence of the first paragraph it says,
8	"As we discussed, your beginning salary is \$38,400."
9	A Uh-huh, yes.
10	Q Is that consistent with what you recall?
11	A Yes, it is.
12	Q And was there a compensation plan that
13	governed your employment as a campus admissions
14	representative?
15	A Compensation plan would be like how much I
16	was receiving or
17	Q Well, was there any plan that told you
18	what you would have to do to be eligible for a
19	promotion or for a raise?
20	A In writing? There might have not at
21	that time. There might have been something that
22	came up later.
23	Q Uh-huh.
24	A Okay.
25	Q Yeah, I'm focusing just on when you were

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 38 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 19 of 211 Page ID #:5406

1 hired. Did you ever --2 Well, this is what I received when I went Α 3 in there, was this letter here. 4 Q Okay. And did you --5 Α There was no compensation plan that came with this. 6 7 Q Okay. Α That I recall. 8 9 Q If you look at the second-to-last 10 paragraph in Exhibit 2 that you were just looking 11 at, the second-to-last sentence of that -- of that 12 paragraph says, "You will not be eligible for merit 13 increase consideration until October 1st, 2001" --14 Α Uh-huh. 15 -- "at which time you will be reviewed 16 again. 17 "Admissions representatives will be 18 reviewed for Meritorious Performance in accordance with the Meritorious Performance Compensation Plan, 19 20 which will be given to you on your first day of 21 employment." 22 Do you see that? 23 Yes, I do. Α 24 And do you recall getting a meritorious 0 25 performance compensation plan on your first day of

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 39 of 304

1	employment?
2	A No, I don't. I don't recall receiving
3	that, but I recall receiving it later maybe, but
4	not on this.
5	Q Okay.
6	A Because I was given so many papers. It
7	could have been there, but I don't remember it.
8	MS. YOUNG: Okay. Let me show you a document
9	that was produced to us by your attorney. We'll
10	mark this as Exhibit 4.
11	(Defendants' Exhibit 4 was marked for
12	identification by the deposition officer and is
13	bound under separate cover.)
14	THE WITNESS: Thanks.
15	BY MS. YOUNG:
16	Q If you'd take a moment to review this.
17	MS. YOUNG: For the record, this document is
18	titled "Corinthian Schools, Inc. Campus Based
19	Admissions Representative Compensation Plan,
20	Effective October 1st, 1998."
21	Q And on the second page of this document,
22	again, there are some signature lines. Is that your
23	signature at the bottom of the document?
24	A Yes, it is.
25	Q And this document says, "Received,

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 40 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 21 of 211 Page ID #:5408

```
1
     acknowledged and agreed to this 10th day of August,
 2
     2000."
 3
               Do you see that?
               Yes, I do.
 4
          Α
               Did you receive this document on the 10th
 5
 6
     day of August 2000?
 7
               As far as I know, it was -- I signed it
     the 10th.
 8
 9
          Q
              And -- and this was produced to us by your
10
     attorney. So is this something that you maintained
11
     in your own file?
12
               Probably. Sometimes things were moving so
13
     fast, I might not have signed it on that date, but I
14
     used that date.
15
               Okay. Do you see on page 2 there's a
          Q
16
     heading B, "Promotion Criteria"?
17
          Α
               Yes, I do.
               And that makes reference to "the
18
19
     achievement of the performance criteria outlined in
20
     the enclosed promotional guidelines."
21
               Do you see that at the end of that
22
     paragraph?
23
          Α
               I see that.
24
               Did you also receive the promotional
25
     guidelines that this paragraph references?
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 41 of 304

1	A Probably. I'm sure I must have.
2	Q Do you know what they were sitting here
3	today?
4	A I'm not sure. Not at this time. I don't
5	remember what they were.
6	Q When you were hired as an admissions
7	representative in 2000, were you given any other
8	documents that explained how you would be
9	compensated or when you would be eligible for a
10	promotion or a or a raise other than what we've
11	discussed?
12	A Not at that time. I have to say that.
13	Q Okay. And when you were hired as an
14	admissions representative in 2000, did you discuss
15	with anybody at the school how you would be
16	compensated?
17	A Compensated for enrollments or
18	Q For your for your work there.
19	A Well, I discussed that with the director
20	I'm sure.
21	Q Okay. Do you recall the substance of that
22	discussion?
23	A Let's see. Not at this time. I don't
24	recall that.
25	Q Did you discuss with anyone at the school

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 42 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 23 of 211 Page ID #:5410

1 what you would have to do -- and again, this is 2 focusing on the time when you were hired in August 3 of 2000. 4 Did you discuss with anyone at the school 5 in August of 2000 what you would have to do to be 6 eligible for a promotion or a raise? 7 I'm sure I must have because I was told that I needed to enroll students. 8 9 Q Okay. 10 And I was hired to enroll students and Α 11 that's what I was supposed to do. 12 Who told you you needed to enroll 13 students? 14 Α The director. Everyone knew you get hired to enroll students. If you don't enroll students, 15 16 you get fired. That was the general conversation in 17 the admissions department. 18 Okay. I want to understand exactly what 19 the conversation was about. So is your 20 understanding that you needed to hire -- so -- so 21 you understood that you would be fired if you didn't 22 enroll students? 23 Yeah, if you didn't --Α 24 MR. LEVY: Objection to form. 25 THE WITNESS: In other words -- I'm sorry.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 43 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 24 of 211 Page ID #:5411

1 MR. LEVY: Objection to form. It was just a 2 little confusing. 3 THE WITNESS: Well, everybody knew if you didn't enroll students and meet your quotas, you 4 5 were out of there. BY MS. YOUNG: 6 7 Q Okay. That was the general consensus in the 8 Α 9 admissions department. 10 And what was --Q 11 Α So I got busy. What was the basis for that consensus? 12 Why did you believe that? 13 14 Α Because of what was happening around me 15 and what I was doing. 16 Tell me what that was. O Okay. 17 I was recruiting students, getting them to 18 come to school and going by my leads that the 19 director gave me, leads -- he gave me specific 20 leads. And I had to transform the leads into 21 interviews and interviews into enrollments, 22 conversion rates. And I was responsible for doing 23 t.hat.. 24 That was my responsibility as an admission 25 rep -- admissions rep. Leads to interviews,

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 44 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 25 of 211 Page ID #:5412

1 interview -- interviews to enrollments, enrollments 2 to starts. 3 Q Okay. So we started off by talking about 4 whether you discussed with anyone what you were 5 required to do in order to get a promotion or a 6 raise. 7 Did you have a conversation with anyone when you were hired at the school --8 9 Α Uh-huh. 10 -- in 2000 about what you had to do to get 11 a promotion or a raise? 12 I don't recall having specific 13 discussions. I was given paperwork to read and told 14 by the director on many different occasions what I 15 had to do, but I don't remember the exact 16 conversations. But I know that it was understood. 17 It was understood that you had to get enrollments 18 and -- and keep your numbers up. 19 Okay. You said you were told by the 20 director on many occasions about what you had to do. 21 Did you mean you were told by the director 22 on many occasions about what you had to do in order 23 to do your job or in order to get a promotion or a 24 raise? 25 Α Well, that's the same thing, isn't it?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 45 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 26 of 211 Page ID #:5413

1 my job and get a promotion. 2 Did the -- did your director specifically Q 3 tell you what you had to do in order to get a promotion or a raise or is that something you were 4 5 just implying from what she said or he said? 6 No, I wasn't implying anything. The 7 director was circling the admissions department all the time to make sure that we converted our leads 8 into interviews. 9 10 0 Yeah, I understand that your job was to 11 recruit students and that your director was trying 12 to make sure you did that. 13 Α Okay. 14 What I'm trying to understand is what 0 15 specifically he -- it was a "he"; right? 16 Α Uh-huh. -- what specifically he said to you, to 17 18 the extent he said anything --19 Α Uh-huh. 20 -- about how recruiting students would 21 translate into getting a promotion or a raise. 22 MR. LEVY: Objection; form. 23 THE WITNESS: Okay. Let me see how I can word 24 this. I knew that I had to enroll students to get a 25 raise if I wanted one, but I don't know if he

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 46 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 27 of 211 Page ID #:5414

1 specifically said that in our conversation, you 2 know. 3 That's what you're getting at; right? BY MS. YOUNG: 4 5 0 Yeah. I'm trying to understand how you --6 what made you know that you had to enroll students 7 in order to get a raise? The admissions environment made me know Α 8 that and the director of education, everything that 9 10 was happening at school made me know that. 11 Did anyone specifically tell you, "You 12 have to enroll a certain number of students to get a 13 raise"? 14 Α Yes, the director would tell me that and also the president, Mr. Plant, would tell me that, 15 16 and other admissions reps would tell me that. 17 So the director told you you had to enroll 0 students to get a raise? 18 19 Α Uh-huh. 20 O The director's name was? 21 Α Cary Kaplan. 22 You say the president told you you would Q 23 have to enroll students to get a raise? 24 The president told me that. Α And the president's name was? 25 Q

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 47 of 304

1	A And Jim Martin told me that.
2	Q Back up. The president's name was?
3	A Mr. Plant. At that particular time when I
4	was there it was Mr. Plant.
5	And Jim Martin would come and we would
6	have admissions meetings and and they would go
7	over the script with us and tell us what we had to
8	do to increase our numbers.
9	Q Who is Jim Martin?
10	A Well, at that time he was vice president
11	of marketing and sales.
12	Q You said other admissions representatives
13	would say you had to enroll students to get a raise?
14	A Yeah, people that had been working there
15	for a long time before I started.
16	Q Who were they?
17	A Who were those people?
18	Q Who told you who were the admissions
19	representatives who told you, "You have to enroll
20	students to get a raise"?
21	A Well, the people were that were working
22	there at that time. I'm sure they're not there now.
23	Q Do you recall any of their names?
24	A Yes, I recall their names.
25	Would you like for me to give them to you?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 48 of 304

1	Q I would.
2	A Estella Aranas, Jan Dixon, Steve Aranas
3	(sic). Let's see. I can remember some other people
4	that were in that department at that time. Katie
5	Aspen, Daniel Vargas.
6	You need more?
7	Q I want the names of everybody you can
8	remember who told you
9	A Okay. Well, that's it.
10	Q Just a minute.
11	who told you you have to enroll
12	students to get a raise.
13	A Well, they didn't say, "You have to enroll
14	students to get a raise." They said, "You have to
15	enroll students to keep your job." Now, if you kept
16	your job, you could get a raise.
17	Q So just so I'm clear
18	A Uh-huh.
19	Q these admissions representatives you
20	just identified
21	A Uh-huh.
22	Q none of them said to you, "You have to
23	enroll students to get a raise"; is that correct?
24	A Well, they all said that. People talked
25	in the admissions department. Everybody talked

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 49 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 30 of 211 Page ID #:5417

```
1
     about what you had to do to keep your job. And that
 2
     was part of the conversation that everybody knew and
 3
     everybody talked about and everybody was pressured
 4
     about.
 5
               I just -- I just want to make sure that
 6
     we're clear on --
 7
          Α
               Uh-huh.
               -- the difference between getting a raise
 8
          0
 9
     and being fired; okay?
10
          Α
               Okay.
11
          0
               So was the communication to you, "You need
12
     to enroll students to get your job"?
13
          Α
               To keep your job.
14
               To keep your job?
          0
15
          Α
               Yeah.
16
               Okay.
          0
17
               Because if you didn't have your job, you
          Α
     couldn't get a raise, of course.
18
19
               Okay. But did anyone say to you, "You
20
     need to enroll students in order to get a raise"
21
     without talking about whether you needed to keep it
22
     -- do it to keep your job?
23
               Well, the bottom line was if you enrolled
          Α
24
     X amount of students, you got a raise. That was the
     bottom line of that conversation.
25
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 50 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 31 of 211 Page ID #:5418

1 Now, what don't you understand? Maybe I 2 could make you -- clear it up. 3 Q Well, I'm trying -- I'm trying to 4 understand where -- how you personally got to that 5 bottom line. 6 Is that something that you --7 I got there from working in admissions and being in the daily routine of the job. 8 9 Q Okay. So you arrived at the bottom line 10 based on what you personally had to do in the job; 11 correct? 12 That's right. Α Which was to enroll students? 13 O 14 Recruit them, enroll them, test them. Α 15 And your job -- okay. Q 16 Let them get -- meet with financial aid Α 17 and start to school. That was what I had to do. 18 And you also arrived at the bottom line 19 because people talked about you would get fired if 20 you didn't enroll students? 21 Well, people were getting fired. I was --Α I saw what was happening. I saw exactly what was 22 23 In other words, I was able to put it all happening. 24 together in my head about what I needed to do for 25 myself to stay employed. And I got that from other

1	admissions reps, admissions reps from other schools,
2	you know, talking on the phone, observing people and
3	listening to conversations.
4	Q Okay. But but the conversations you
5	were listening to that caused you to conclude
6	A Uh-huh.
7	Q that you needed to enroll students to
8	get a raise were conversations about you could get
9	fired if you don't enroll enough people?
10	A Yeah, and I saw people getting fired who
11	weren't doing it.
12	Q Were there any other types of
13	conversations that led you to believe that you had
14	to enroll students in order to get a raise?
15	MR. LEVY: Objection; form.
16	THE WITNESS: Well, I don't remember any. That
17	was enough. I didn't, you know I was in
18	admissions and I was doing what I had to do for my
19	spot in the cubby hole. And that's how I performed
20	like that. I didn't really talk to other people,
21	you know.
22	I heard conversations when I was working
23	there. I just did my job and I enrolled students
24	and recruited them. I mostly talked to my students
25	and I saw what was happening in the department.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 52 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 33 of 211 Page ID #:5420

```
BY MS. YOUNG:
 1
 2
               And again, what you saw was happening was
 3
     people were getting fired if they didn't enroll
     enough students; right?
 4
 5
               Yes, ma'am.
               Okay. And again, this is --
 6
          0
 7
               And I got fired for not meeting my numbers
     when I went to Hayward. So -- and then I got hired
 8
 9
     again and then fired again for not meeting my
10
     numbers.
11
          Q
               Okay.
12
               So if you didn't meet your numbers,
13
     basically, the bottom line is you get fired.
14
     They're not going to pay you to not enroll students.
15
          O
               Uh-huh.
16
          Α
               That was the general consensus in that
17
     department.
18
          Q
               Okay.
19
          Α
               Okay.
20
               And we'll talk about all of that later.
          Q
21
     I -- I just want to keep focusing on your -- your
22
     first round of employment in San Francisco from 2000
23
     to 2004; okay?
24
                     Uh-huh.
          Α
               Okay.
25
          Q
               So other than the documents that we've
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 53 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 34 of 211 Page ID #:5421

1 Okay. And the 2000 date is the correct Q 2 date; is that right? 3 I think it is because that's this date This says 10th and that says the 14th, but 4 5 like I said, things were misconstrued sometimes 6 there at that campus. And sometimes I would get 7 papers and I wouldn't even sign them until a month 8 later maybe. I don't know. It wasn't necessarily 9 always on the date I got it. 10 Okay. But to the best of your Q 11 recollection, you started working as an admissions 12 representative at the San Francisco campus in August 13 of 2000? 14 Α August -- because my hire date was 1999, 15 November. So I was a proctor for nine months and I 16 went into admissions that August. 17 Q Okay. So that would make it 2000. 18 Α 19 Okay. Now, I think we looked earlier at a 0 20 compensation plan --21 I don't know why that was '01. I'm not Α 22 sure. 23 Q Okay. 24 Α Okay. I think we looked earlier at a 25 Q

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 54 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 35 of 211 Page ID #:5422

```
1
     compensation plan that you signed when you first
 2
     started as a campus admissions representative in San
 3
     Francisco.
 4
               Do you recall that?
               Excuse me. One of these documents
 5
 6
     (indicating)?
 7
               I think it was what we marked as
     Exhibit 4.
 8
 9
               Okay. That's this -- that's this one.
          Α
10
     2000.
11
          Q
               Okay.
12
          Α
               Uh-huh.
               And we now have in front of us a
13
          Q
14
     compensation plan that you've signed in November of
15
     2001.
16
               Do you --
17
               Which exhibit is that?
          Α
18
          Q
               Exhibit 5.
19
          Α
               Okay. This one. Okay.
20
               Why did you sign a new compensation plan?
          Q
21
          MR. LEVY: When?
     BY MS. YOUNG:
22
23
          Q
               In 2001.
               I don't recall. I don't know why.
24
          Α
25
     signed right here. I don't know why this happened.
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 55 of 304

1	Q Okay. Before you signed this document,
2	did you go over it with anyone else?
3	A I don't recall.
4	Q Did anyone tell you that the school
5	doesn't actually follow this plan?
6	A Why would I be signing it and they give it
7	to me if they don't follow it? I don't understand
8	the question.
9	Q So no nobody told you that "Here's the
10	plan, but we don't actually follow this plan," did
11	they?
12	A I don't remember anybody telling me that,
13	but it probably happened because they were always
14	saying something that might not happen sometimes,
15	you know.
16	Q It probably happened, but you don't know
17	if, in fact, it did happen, do you?
18	A Are you speaking of this document here or
19	just things in general?
20	Q No, I'm speaking about my question to you.
21	A Okay.
22	Q Which was did anyone tell you, "Here's the
23	plan, but we don't actually follow it"?
24	MR. LEVY: Objection to form.
25	THE WITNESS: Nobody told me that. I don't

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 56 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 37 of 211 Page ID #:5424

```
1
     recall anyone telling me that.
 2
     BY MS. YOUNG:
 3
          O
               Let's look at the document within here
     that starts -- it's actually page 4 of the exhibit.
 4
     The title of it is "Minimum Standards of
 5
 6
     Performance."
 7
          Α
               The one you just gave me?
          0
               Correct. It's what we've marked as
 8
 9
     Exhibit 5.
10
          Α
               I don't see a page 4.
11
               It's not numbered as page 4, but it is the
12
     fourth page in the document.
13
          Α
               Okay.
               And the title on it is "Minimum Standards
14
          0
     of Performance." That's it (indicating).
15
16
          Α
               Okay.
17
               Okay. Are you with me?
          Q
18
          Α
               I'm with you.
               Okay. What's your understanding of what
19
          0
20
     this document is?
               Well, it looks like what I was supposed to
21
          Α
22
     do as an admissions rep.
23
          Q
               Okay.
24
               Take all inquiry calls, return inquiry
          Α
25
     calls.
             That's what I was supposed to do.
                                                  It takes
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 57 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 38 of 211 Page ID #:5425

1 -- it looks like that to me, what I -- what my 2 duties were. 3 O Okay. And there's a list of 18 things here on this document. 4 5 Α Uh-huh, yes, I see it. Were you supposed to do all those 18 6 0 7 things as an admissions representative? 8 Α Probably, which was a lot. 9 Q Uh-huh. So let's just talk about a couple 10 The first one is "Take all inquiry calls of them. 11 from all potential students interested in knowing or 12 receiving information about the programs, including 13 entrance requirements, curricula and academic 14 standards." 15 Uh-huh. Α 16 O Was that one of the requirements of your 17 iob? 18 Α Yes. 19 Did you strive to do that? 0 20 Α I strived to do everything that's on this 21 list. 22 Okay. And were your calls monitored, your Q 23 phone calls with prospective students, were they 24 monitored by your director of admissions? 25 Α Sometimes and they would tell us that it

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 58 of 304

1	was monitored by corporate.
2	Q Okay. And what was your understanding of
3	the purpose of having those calls monitored?
4	A I guess they wanted to make sure we were
5	doing our job. I don't know. I never discussed
6	that with anyone.
7	Q Did you understand that your performance
8	was being evaluated based on how you were
9	communicating with the prospective students?
10	A Yes.
11	Q And that was one of the factors that your
12	director of admissions was looking at?
13	A All the time.
14	Q When you were doing your job; right?
15	A Yes, uh-huh.
16	Q No. 2 says, "Return inquiry calls promptly
17	to all potential students and give accurate
18	information about the programs, including entrance
19	requirements, curricula and academic standards."
20	A Yes.
21	Q And that was another responsibility in
22	your job?
23	A Yes.
24	Q And you tried to do that; right?
25	A Yes.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 59 of 304

1	Q And this meant, among other things, noting
2	how giving accurate information to students?
3	A Giving as accurate as it was given to me.
4	Q Okay. And was that important to you, to
5	make sure students got accurate information?
6	A It was very important to me because I was
7	a student myself and I didn't want to misinform
8	anyone.
9	Q Uh-huh, of course. And and did you
10	understand that your director of admissions was
11	monitoring you to see that you were giving accurate
12	information to students?
13	A Yes, I sat right across from his office.
14	He could hear me talking.
15	Q And you understood that he would be
16	evaluating your performance in part based on whether
17	you were giving accurate information to people; is
18	that right?
19	A That was probably his job, to monitor me
20	on that, yes.
21	Q And you understood that that was his job;
22	right?
23	A Uh-huh. Yes, I did.
24	Q No. 3 is "Accurately classify all
25	inquiries by the appropriate media source and

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 60 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 41 of 211 Page ID #:5428

```
1
     account for all inquiries."
 2
               Do you see that?
 3
          Α
               Yes, I do.
 4
               And that -- that again was part of your
          Q
 5
     responsibilities; correct?
 6
          Α
               Yes.
 7
          0
               Okay. And you tried to do that in your
 8
     job?
 9
               Yes, I did.
          Α
10
               And was it your understanding that your
          O
11
     director was monitoring your performance to see if
12
     you accurately classified all inquiries that came
13
     in?
14
               Yes, he would do that through the flash
          Α
15
     sheets.
16
               Okay. And "classify all inquiries by the
          Q
17
     appropriate media source," what does that mean?
18
     What do you understand that to mean?
19
               Which one is that? No. 4?
          Α
20
               It's No. 3.
          O
21
               No. 3. That meant that -- the media
          Α
22
     source would be the zip code from all the leads that
23
     I received.
24
          Q
               Okay.
25
          Α
               It would have a zip code on it.
```

1	would organize those leads in zip codes when I would
2	call my students.
3	Q Okay.
4	A I believe that's what that means.
5	Q Okay. And I'm not going to go through all
6	of these, but just to touch on a couple of other
7	ones.
8	No. 5, "Comply with governmental
9	regulations and standards of accreditation as they
10	relate to enrolling students."
11	Do you see that?
12	A Yes, I do.
13	Q And that was part of your job
14	responsibilities as an admissions representative?
15	A Yes, it was.
16	Q And did you understand that your
17	performance was being evaluated in part by whether
18	you were complying with the governmental regulations
19	and standards of accreditation as they relate to
20	enrolling students?
21	A Yes, because I explained all that to my
22	students.
23	Q Okay. Another thing on here was just
24	take a look at No. 14 and No. 15. They're kind of
25	related. "Ensure that all pre-start paperwork is

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 62 of 304

1	completed."
2	That was part of your responsibilities?
3	A Yes.
4	Q And you tried to do that?
5	A Yes.
6	Q And you understood that your performance
7	would be evaluated based in part on whether your
8	prestart paperwork was complete; correct?
9	A Correct.
10	Q And same thing with No. 15, "Keep all
11	required reports current and accurate"?
12	A I did all those things, yes, I did.
13	Q And you understood that your performance
14	was being evaluated in part on whether you kept
15	required reports current and accurate?
16	A Yes, I suppose that's what Cary did
17	because I didn't you know, he had his own rules
18	for his evaluations on everybody in the department.
19	Q Okay. Say that one more time.
20	A You know, he he evaluated all of his
21	admissions reps. So I'm sure he had his own
22	evaluation criteria.
23	Q Do you know what his evaluation criteria
24	were?
25	A No, I never had a conversation with him

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 63 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 44 of 211 Page ID #:5431

```
1
     about it, but he expected high standards.
 2
     that.
 3
          Q
               Uh-huh.
 4
          Α
               That's what he was getting from me.
 5
          0
               Okay.
 6
          Α
               Maybe he went by this list. I don't know
 7
     anything about that.
 8
          Q
               Okay.
 9
               Again, I'm so sorry.
10
          THE VIDEOGRAPHER: If this is a good time, I'll
11
     switch the tapes over now.
12
          MS. YOUNG: Yes. Off the record.
13
          THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The video deposition is now
14
     going off record at 10:42 a.m. This will also
15
     conclude video No. 1 in today's deposition.
16
                    (A recess was taken from 10:42 a.m.
17
     to 10:51 a.m.)
18
          THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The video deposition of
     Nyoka J. Lee, Volume No. 1, is returning to record
19
20
     at 10:51 a.m. This will also begin video No. 2 in
21
     today's deposition.
22
               The location is still 6 Hutton Centre
23
     Drive, Fourth Floor, in Santa Ana, California.
                                                      The
24
     date is still Monday, December 17th, 2012.
25
               And my name is Ali Saheb with Dean Jones
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 64 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 45 of 211 Page ID #:5432

```
1
    Attorney Video Services in Los Angeles and
 2
     Santa Ana, California.
 3
    BY MS. YOUNG:
               Ms. Lee, I would remind you you're still
 4
          Q
 5
    under oath. Do you understand that?
 6
          Α
               Yes, I do.
 7
               And is there anything you would like to
     change about your testimony you've given today?
8
9
          MR. LEVY: No, there's nothing she would like
10
     to change.
11
          MS. YOUNG: I'm asking the witness. I would
12
     like an answer from the witness.
13
          THE WITNESS: No.
    BY MS. YOUNG:
14
15
          Q
               Okay. And just remember, our court
16
     reporter is trying to take everything down.
17
               Uh-huh.
          Α
                        Yes.
               And sometimes you've been jumping in
18
19
    before I finish my question. So please make an
20
     effort to wait for me to finish completely before
21
    you answer; okay?
22
          Α
               Yes.
23
          MS. YOUNG: Okay. I'm handing you what we're
24
     going to mark as Exhibit 6.
                    (Defendants' Exhibit 6 was marked for
25
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 65 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 46 of 211 Page ID #:5433

```
1
     identification by the deposition officer and is
 2
     bound under separate cover.)
 3
     BY MS. YOUNG:
               Now, this is a document titled
 4
          Q
 5
     "Confidential Employee Performance Review." You see
 6
     on the last page where there's a line for a
 7
     signature, employ- -- for "Employee Acknowledgment."
 8
               Is that your signature?
 9
               Yes, it is.
          Α
10
               And it's dated November 19, 2001?
          O
11
               Yes, it is.
          Α
12
               And beneath that it says, "Review of
13
     Performance Discussion Summary and Employee
14
     Comments."
15
               Do you see that?
16
               Yes, I do.
          Α
17
               Do you recognize the signature beneath
          0
     that line?
18
19
               Yes, it looks like Mr. Plant's signature.
          Α
20
               Okay. And there are a couple of other
          Q
21
     signatures on the same page in the box with section
22
     Roman numeral VI. One is over a line for
23
     "Supervisor."
24
               Do you see that?
25
          Α
               Yes.
```

1	Q Do you know whose signature that is?
2	A Cary Kaplan.
3	Q Okay. And where it says "Approval," do
4	you know whose signature that is?
5	A It looks like Mr. Plant's signature.
6	Q Do you know whether Mr. Plant had to
7	approve this document?
8	A Well, he obviously did. It's his
9	signature on it. He's the president of the school.
10	Q Okay. What is this document?
11	A It says "Employee Performance Review."
12	Q Is this a performance review that you
13	received while working on the San Francisco campus?
14	A I was working there at that time, yes.
15	Q And is this a performance review you
16	received?
17	A Well, it's got my name on it and everybody
18	else's, so I received it.
19	Q Okay. Do you know and this form has
20	scores that are identified in various columns.
21	A I see that.
22	Q You'll see in section three there's a four
23	or a five in some of these columns, and then there
24	are other scores that are noted in the "Overall
25	Employee Rating" box there.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 67 of 304

1		Do you see that?	
2	А	Yes, I do.	
3	Q	Do you know how the scores on this form	
4	were awarded?		
5	А	Well, the director put them in there, the	
6	director of admissions.		
7	Q	And that was Cary Kaplan?	
8	А	Yes.	
9	Q	Do you know how Cary Kaplan decided what	
10	score		
11	А	No, I do not. I don't know how he did it.	
12	All I saw was the numbers.		
13	Q	Okay.	
14	А	I don't know how he came to the	
15	conclusion. He never told me how.		
16	Q	Okay. And just remember to wait for me to	
17	finish my	question first, please.	
18	А	Okay.	
19	Q	Okay. Let's take a look at section three	
20	of this f	orm. It says "Performance Categories," and	
21	then ther	e are several of them listed here.	
22		Do you see that?	
23	А	Which one?	
24	Q	In section three of the form.	
25	A	I see three, yes.	

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 68 of 304

1	Q In that section there are a number of		
2	different categories listed beneath that.		
3	Do you see that?		
4	A Uh-huh. Yes, I do.		
5	Q There are about 15 different categories?		
6	A Uh-huh.		
7	Q Okay. And they're scored either		
8	"Improvement Critical," "Needs Improvement,"		
9	"Satisfactory," "Good" or "Excellent."		
10	Do you see that?		
11	A Yes, I do.		
12	Q Okay. You don't know how Mr. Kaplan		
13	decided where you fell in this grid, do you?		
14	A No, I don't know how he made his		
15	decisions.		
16	Q Do you agree with the scores that you		
17	received here?		
18	A I agree in terms of if they're accurate		
19	or		
20	Q Yeah, is that an accurate assessment of		
21	your performance?		
22	For example, the first criteria,		
23	"demonstrates job knowledge and skill level required		
24	for the position," and you got a five for excellent.		
25	Did you agree with that assessment?		

1	A When I first looked at this, I probably		
2	didn't agree.		
3	Q Why not?		
4	A Because I felt I was excellent in all		
5	those areas, but I didn't get excellent. But, you		
6	know, like I said, I don't know how he evaluated me.		
7	Q Okay. So you got "Good" in some and		
8	"Excellent" in others. You felt you should have		
9	gotten "Excellent" in everything; is that right?		
10	A Yeah.		
11	Q And none of these categories here ask		
12	whether you met an enrollment quota, do they?		
13	A I don't see that on there. No, I don't.		
14	Q Take a look at section four, "Major		
15	Accomplishments."		
16	A Okay.		
17	Q And right under that it says, "Zero to 25		
18	Points of Evaluation," and then there's a little		
19	narrative about your work.		
20	Do you see that in that box?		
21	A Uh-huh. Yes, I do.		
22	Q It says, "Nyoka has an outstanding work		
23	ethic; arrives to work focused and prepared. She is		
24	highly organized and pays attention to detail. She		
25	relates exceptionally well with students and has		

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 70 of 304

1	excellent customer service. It is my recommendation		
2	that Nyoka receive a promotion from Campus		
3	Admissions Representative to Senior Admissions		
4	Representative."		
5	Do you see that?		
6	A Yes, I do.		
7	Q And did you agree with that assessment of		
8	your performance?		
9	A Yes, of course, I did.		
10	Q And again, you don't know how Mr. Kaplan		
11	arrived at this particular assessment; right?		
12	A Not from these numbers here, if that's		
13	what you're asking me.		
14	These numbers here (indicating), you're		
15	asking me about them?		
16	Q No, I'm asking about what he wrote in		
17	in the box No. 4.		
18	A I have no idea other than the fact that he		
19	observed me when I was working and he wrote		
20	something he was feeling honest about.		
21	Q Okay. So you have no knowledge of		
22	Mr. Kaplan's basis for the ultimate score he awarded		
23	you on this performance evaluation?		
24	A How could I know? No.		
25	Q Were you offered a promotion at this time?		

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 71 of 304

1	A When I received this paper?		
2	Q Correct. And remember		
3	A According to this, I was offered one from		
4	campus to senior.		
5	Q Okay. It says, "It's my recommendation		
6	that Nyoka receive a promotion from Campus		
7	Admissions Representative to Senior Admissions		
8	Representative."		
9	Do you		
10	A And I'm sure he based that on my numbers.		
11	Q Okay. Why are you sure he based that on		
12	your numbers?		
13	A Because he based everything on numbers,		
14	you know, and then he had to fill this in because		
15	this is the paper that they gave him to fill in. So		
16	he had to fill it in.		
17	Q Okay. But he didn't tell you he was		
18	making the recommendation for your promotion because		
19	you met your numbers, did he?		
20	A He always told me that.		
21	Q He told you that you were being		
22	recommended for a promotion because you met		
23	A Well, he was always interested in my		
24	numbers.		
25	Q Oh, I understood he was interested.		

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 72 of 304

1	A	Uh-huh.
2	Q	I want to understand if he told you that
3	the reason he was recommending you for promotion	
4	A	Yes, he told me that. Yes, he did.
5	Q	Let me finish my question.
6	A	Okay. Sorry.
7	Q	I want to understand if he told you that
8	the reaso	on that he was recommending you for
9	promotion on this form in November of 2001	
10	A	Yes.
11	Q	was because of the numbers that you met
12	as an admissions representative?	
13	A	Yes.
14	Q	When did that conversation take place?
15	A	I have no idea. I can't answer that
16	question.	
17	Q	Did anyone else hear that conversation?
18	A	I don't know.
19	Q	What else did he say during that
20	conversation?	
21	A	I don't know.
22	Q	Do you know where it happened?
23	A	Probably in the admissions department.
24	Q	Okay. Was it in his office? Was it in
25	the hallw	ay?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 73 of 304

1	A It could have been in his office. It
2	could have been in the hallway. It could have been
3	at lunch. It could have been
4	Q It could have been, but you don't remember
5	where it was?
6	A No, I don't remember when I had that
7	conversation with Cary, but he was always talking
8	about it with me.
9	Q About what?
10	A My numbers.
11	Q Your numbers?
12	A Yes. Because my numbers meant his
13	numbers.
14	Q Uh-huh.
15	A So that's how that worked.
16	Q Okay. But you can't recall if you
17	actually got promoted at this time, can you?
18	A Well, this is the paperwork for it. This
19	was my promotion right here. That's what this is.
20	It says it right there, campus rep to admissions rep
21	I mean, to senior rep.
22	Q Where are you looking?
23	A Right here (indicating).
24	Q Where it says a "recommendation"?
25	A Yes.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 74 of 304

1	Q You don't you don't know if that
2	recommendation was accepted, do you?
3	A I worked there. Of course, it was
4	accepted because I was still at that company.
5	Q Were you promoted to senior admissions
6	representative in November of 2001?
7	A I was promoted, yes, and then I got
8	promoted again.
9	Q My question was
10	A Yes, I was promoted.
11	Q Please let me finish my question before
12	you answer.
13	A Okay.
14	MR. LEVY: Objection to form.
15	THE WITNESS: Finish, finish.
16	BY MS. YOUNG:
17	Q Were you promoted to a senior admissions
18	representative in November of 2001?
19	A Yes, I was.
20	Q And you're certain of that date?
21	A Yes, I am.
22	MS. YOUNG: Let's take a look at some other
23	documents. I'm handing you what we're marking as
24	Exhibit 7.
25	(Defendants' Exhibit 7 was marked for

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 75 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 56 of 211 Page ID #:5443

```
1
     identification by the deposition officer and is
 2
     bound under separate cover.)
 3
     BY MS. YOUNG:
               This is a document that was produced to us
 4
          0
 5
     by your lawyer. It's titled "Corinthian Colleges,
 6
     Inc. Turnaround Document."
 7
               Do you see that at the top?
               Yes, I do.
 8
          Α
 9
          Q
               Okay. And look in the box where it says
10
     "Job Information." Do you see that?
11
          Α
               Which one?
12
               No. 4. It's got the number 4 by it.
          0
13
          Α
               Yes, I see that.
14
               Okay. And then it has one column that
          0
15
     says FDT (sic). Do you have an understanding of
16
     what that means?
17
               Up here, FDT -- EFFDT? Is that the one
18
     you're looking at?
19
          0
               Uh-huh.
20
               No. What is it?
          Α
21
               No. I'm asking if you understand what
22
     that means?
23
               I said no. What is it? I'm asking you
          Α
24
     what it is.
25
          Q
               I'm not here to answer the question,
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 76 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 57 of 211 Page ID #:5444

```
1
     Ms. Lee.
 2
               Okay. Well, then, no, I don't.
          Α
 3
          Q
               So you don't know if that means "effective
     date" or something else?
 4
 5
               It probably means -- EFFDT probably means
     "effective date."
 6
 7
          0
               Okay. And right underneath that is the
 8
     date August 2nd, 2002.
 9
               Uh-huh. I see that.
          Α
10
               In that same row it says, "Job Title,
          0
11
     Senior Campus Admissions Representative." Do you
12
     see that?
13
          Α
               Yes, I do.
14
               Did you -- were you promoted to senior
          0
15
     campus admissions representative on August 2nd of
16
     2002?
17
               Well, if this is saying -- I'm not sure if
18
     these dates are correct, you know. I'm not sure,
19
     but I know I was promoted from campus to senior,
20
     senior to master.
21
          Q
               Uh-huh.
22
               I don't know if the dates are correct.
23
     can't tell you at this moment.
24
          Q
               Okay.
25
          Α
               Because that transpired already. I can't
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 77 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 58 of 211 Page ID #:5445

```
1
     tell you that.
 2
               Okay. Is that your signature at the
          Q
 3
     bottom of this document?
               It is.
 4
          Α
 5
               And this document was signed on
     November 5th, 2003?
 6
 7
          Α
               Yes, it is. According to this paper, yes.
               Okay. And where you see the numeral
 8
          0
 9
     ten -- do you see that?
10
               Yes, I see No. 10.
          Α
11
               Where it says "Remarks," it says, "Changed
12
     From Senior to Master Rep." Do you see that?
13
          Α
               Yes.
14
               Did you receive a promotion from senior to
15
     master representative on or around November 5th,
16
     2003?
17
               According to this document, I was.
          Α
18
          0
               Is that consistent with your recollection?
19
               As far as I can tell, yes.
          Α
20
               Okay. So is it fair to say you're not
          Q
21
     sure exactly when or exactly what the date was when
22
     you were promoted from a campus admissions
23
     representative to a senior admissions
24
     representative?
25
          Α
               I don't recall that because it was a while
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 78 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 59 of 211 Page ID #:5446

1 ago. I don't know those dates. 2 That's completely understandable. Q 3 So no is the answer. 4 So you mean yes, it's fair to say Q Okay. 5 that you don't remember exactly when you received 6 that promotion? 7 Yes, it's fair to say that. MS. YOUNG: I'm handing you what we will mark 8 as Exhibit 8. 9 10 (Defendants' Exhibit 8 was marked for 11 identification by the deposition officer and is 12 bound under separate cover.) 13 THE WITNESS: Thank you. BY MS. YOUNG: 14 15 This is another turnaround document. 0 Is 16 that your signature at the bottom of the page? 17 Α That's my signature. 18 0 Okay. And it's dated in March of 2002. 19 Do you see that? 20 Α Yes, I do. I can't see the two on my 21 signature, but I see it above that, yes. 22 Did you receive a raise in or around March 0 23 of 2002? 24 Α This looks like I did. 25 Q Okay. Do you recall the reason for that

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 79 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 60 of 211 Page ID #:5447

1 raise? 2 It looks like Mr. Plant was in a good mood 3 that day. I don't know. I don't recall the reason, 4 but I'm looking at this paper and it looks like I 5 received a raise. 6 Okay. And the other people who signed 7 these documents, do you recognize those other 8 signatures? 9 Α Yes, it's Cary and Mr. Plant. 10 0 Okay. 11 Α Same signatures. 12 Okay. In the -- next to the numeral ten 13 there's a box called "Remarks." Do you see that? 14 Α Yes, "Employee Hires." That's where you 15 are? 16 Uh-huh. And it says, as best I can tell Q 17 from reading the handwriting, "Employee hired in at 18 very low wage and new employees with less experience 19 are hired in at projected wages of something like 20 \$45,000 due to high cost of Bay Area." 21 Do you see that? 22 Α I see it. 23 Do you recall being given that reason as O 24 the reason why you were getting this raise? 25 Α No, I don't recall that.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 80 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 61 of 211 Page ID #:5448

1 You don't recall any reason you were given Q 2 for getting this raise; is that correct? 3 Α No, I don't recall, but I see what Mr. Plant wrote. 4 Okay. We looked in Exhibit -- what was 5 it -- Exhibit 7 a document showing that you received 6 7 a promotion from senior to master campus admissions 8 representative. 9 Do you see that? 10 Α Yes, I do. 11 What's your understanding of why you 12 received that promotion? 13 Once again, Blanca, anytime you received a 14 raise, it was because you had outstanding numbers 15 for enrolling students. And I'm -- I'm pretty sure 16 I enrolled some students. And I got it because 17 that's how you got your raises. 18 And again, did you have a conversation 19 with anyone in which they told you that the reason 20 you were being -- getting that promotion from 21 master -- senior to master campus admissions 22 representative in 2003 was because of the number of 23 people you enrolled? 24 No, I do not recall a conversation like 25 that, but I know that anytime anybody received a

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 81 of 304

## 

1	raise in admissions, it was because of how they
2	enrolled their students excuse me, how many
3	students they enrolled, their conversion rates and
4	all of that.
5	Q And again, you know that because
6	A That's how admissions is run or was run.
7	I don't know how it's run now, you know.
8	Q Okay. That's how it you was run at the
9	time you were employed at the school?
10	A When I was employed there, that's how
11	admissions was run.
12	Q And the time you were employed there was
13	from 1999 until 2005; correct?
14	A That's correct.
15	Q May of 2005; correct?
16	A To my knowledge.
17	Q Okay. And you don't know how admissions
18	was run after you left in May of 2005?
19	A And I don't know how it was run before I
20	got there, but that's how it was run when I was
21	there.
22	Q Okay.
23	A Okay.
24	Q And let me make sure I get a clear answer
25	to my question. So please wait for me to finish.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 82 of 304

1	You don't know how admissions was run
2	after May of 2005, do you?
3	A Well, I didn't work there anymore.
4	Q And you didn't know; correct?
5	A Well, no, I didn't know. I didn't work
6	there. How could I know? But I'm sure it was run
7	the same way before I left, after I left.
8	Q But you don't know?
9	A No. How could I know?
10	Q Let's take another look at Exhibit 7.
11	A Okay.
12	Q Now, attached to this document is
13	A No. 7?
14	Q Correct. Please flip over the top page.
15	another employee performance review
16	form. Do you see that?
17	A I see it.
18	Q Do you know why it was produced just next
19	to this turnaround document that we just looked at?
20	A Why it was produced or stapled to?
21	Q Well, this is something that we got from
22	your attorney and these documents were produced next
23	to each other.
24	Do you know why they came in that
25	sequence?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 83 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 64 of 211 Page ID #:5451

```
1
          THE WITNESS: Maybe you need to answer that.
 2
          MR. LEVY: No.
 3
          THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't know.
     BY MS. YOUNG:
 4
 5
               Are these -- are these documents that you
 6
     had in your possession and then provided to your
 7
     attorney?
 8
          Α
               I had these documents in my possession
 9
     because when they were given to me and I signed
10
     them, I filed them.
11
          0
               Okay.
12
               So I had them.
          Α
13
          0
               I'm just trying to understand why these
14
     two documents were next to each other in your files.
15
          Α
               I can't tell you that.
16
          O
               Okay.
17
               This is the first time I'm seeing this.
          Α
18
               Okay. So you don't know if this
19
     confidential performance review form informed the
20
     fact that you got a promotion, as noted in the
21
     turnaround document that's on top?
22
          Α
               You need to say that again. Okay.
23
               Sorry. There's this performance review
          0
24
     form.
25
          Α
               Yes.
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 84 of 304

1	Q It was produced to us just next to this
2	turnaround document, which indicates you got a
3	promotion in 2003.
4	A Yes, that seems logical.
5	Q Okay. Do you have any knowledge as to
6	whether this employee performance review form
7	informed the decision to give you the promotion?
8	A No, I don't.
9	Q And that's because you weren't involved in
10	making that decision; right?
11	A No, I wasn't involved. It was Mr. Plant
12	and Cary Kaplan's decision.
13	Q And, in fact, you don't know what reasons
14	they had for giving you the promotion?
15	A No, I did not other than the fact that I
16	made my numbers.
17	Q For the reasons that we've already talked
18	about?
19	A Yes, for the reasons we've already talked
20	about.
21	MR. LEVY: Objection to form.
22	THE WITNESS: Because you got acknowledged for
23	that. When you made numbers in admissions, you got
24	acknowledged for it in more than one way.
25	///

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 85 of 304

1	BY MS. YOUNG:
2	Q Okay. Let's look at the performance
3	review form.
4	A No. 7 again?
5	Q That is on No. 7. Correct.
6	A Okay.
7	Q And again, there's a number of criteria
8	listed in here that have points assigned to them.
9	Do you see that?
10	A Yes, I do.
11	Q Do you know how those points were
12	assigned?
13	A No, I do not. I said that before. No, I
14	do not.
15	Q And in section four, again, which is that
16	box with the narrative description of your major
17	accomplishments and contributions
18	A Uh-huh, uh-huh. I see that.
19	Q do you know how the decision was made
20	about what to write into that box?
21	A No, I do not.
22	Q Okay. So we talked about promotions that
23	you received from being a campus admissions
24	representative to being a senior admissions
25	representative to being a master admissions

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 86 of 304

1	representative?
2	A Yeah, it was some sheet that was
3	Q Did you receive any other promotions while
4	you were working at the San Francisco campus from
5	2000 until 2004?
6	A Other than what you see here, I didn't
7	receive any promotions.
8	Q And did you receive any other salary
9	increases other than what we discussed so far?
10	A No.
11	Q Did you receive any bonuses while you were
12	working at the San Francisco campus from August of
13	2000 until May 2005?
14	A Bonuses like money bonuses?
15	Q I'm sorry, May 2004.
16	A Money bonuses?
17	Q Yes, right.
18	A Well, a bonus could be a new coat. I
19	don't know. That's why I asked you.
20	Q Okay.
21	A No.
22	Q Did you get anything like a new coat as
23	well?
24	A No, I did not, unfortunately.
25	Q Okay. So after you worked as an

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 87 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 68 of 211 Page ID #:5455

```
1
     admissions representative in San Francisco until May
 2
     of 2004, you then became the director of admissions
 3
     at Hayward; is that right?
 4
          Α
               That's true.
               And that was in June of 2004?
 5
          0
 6
          Α
               Well, it had to be after I left Bryman in
 7
     San Francisco. And that was in 2005.
 8
               Okay. So I think we looked --
          Q
 9
          Α
               If I have the dates right.
10
               Yeah, I think we looked earlier at this
          0
11
     document, but let's take another look just to make
12
     sure. So this, I think, was Exhibit 3. It's a
13
     June 4, 2004 letter that we looked at earlier.
14
          Α
               Yeah, I think this is from Terry Harty;
15
     right?
16
          Q
               Right. And this is about commencing
17
     employment as director of admissions in June of
     2004; right?
18
19
               From my memory, I think I received this
20
     like 30 days after I was in the position. It was
21
     late. I know that.
22
          Q
               Okay. But -- but you started --
23
          Α
               So the dates are off is all I'm saying.
24
                     But is it accurate that you started
               Okav.
25
     as the director of admissions at the Hayward campus
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 88 of 304

1	in June of 2004?
2	A Well, it's accurate that I started there,
3	but I don't know if the date was exactly June.
4	Q Okay.
5	A I was over at the Hayward campus, yes, I
6	was.
7	Q Okay. And you started at the Hayward
8	campus as director of admissions sometime in June of
9	2004?
10	A As director of admissions sometime in June
11	of 2004.
12	Q Okay. Now, how were you paid as a
13	director of admissions at the Hayward campus?
14	A I was salaried.
15	Q And were you eligible for a bonus?
16	A Well, I was eligible if I could have
17	worked there long enough to get it, but I didn't
18	work there.
19	Q How long did you work at the Hayward
20	campus?
21	A Not very long because I was fired.
22	Q When were you fired?
23	A I'm not sure, but I worked there not even
24	long enough to produce any numbers.
25	Q Okay. Let's see if we can't pin that date

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 89 of 304

1	down.
2	A There should be a termination somewhere,
3	I'm sure.
4	MS. YOUNG: I'm handing you what we're going to
5	mark as Exhibit 8?
6	THE REPORTER: 9.
7	MS. YOUNG: 9. Exhibit 9.
8	(Defendants' Exhibit 9 was marked for
9	identification by the deposition officer and is
10	bound under separate cover.)
11	BY MS. YOUNG:
12	Q This document is titled "Separation
13	Report." And it says the it says your name on it
14	as the employee's name, "Job Title, Director of
15	Admissions," "Last Day Worked, August 13th, 2004."
16	Does that sound right as the last day that
17	you worked as a director of admissions at the
18	Hayward campus?
19	A I'm not sure, but my Social Security
20	number is incorrect.
21	Q Okay. So if you started as a director of
22	admissions in June of 2004, does it sound about
23	right that you worked in that position for about two
24	and a half months before you were terminated?
25	A Yes, that sounds about right, maybe less

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 90 of 304

1	than that.
2	Q Okay. Two and a half months or less?
3	A Uh-huh. "Failure to meet admissions
4	goals." That's what it says on there.
5	Q And what were your responsibilities as a
6	director of admissions?
7	A Well, at that particular time my
8	responsibilities were to make sure that I met the
9	goals and the numbers for that particular for the
10	admissions department over there, but it wasn't
11	possible to do that.
12	Q Okay. You were not directly responsible
13	yourself for recruiting students?
14	A I was responsible according to Terry
15	Harty, I was responsible.
16	Q Did you interact with students in your
17	role as a director of admissions?
18	A Yes, I did.
19	Q You did. Tell me what those interactions
20	were like.
21	A It was like just doing second interviews
22	and sometimes interviewing because I had no
23	admissions department, everybody quit when I came
24	over there.
25	Q How many people were in the department

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 91 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 72 of 211 Page ID #:5459

```
1
     when you --
 2
               I don't know. Five or six, something like
 3
     that.
               Please let me finish my question,
 4
          Q
 5
     otherwise we're not going to have a clear record of
 6
     what you're answering.
 7
          Α
               Okay.
               How many people were in the department
 8
          Q
 9
     when you started, in the admissions department when
10
     you started?
11
          Α
               Five or six.
12
               And you said that they all quit?
          0
               That's what I said.
13
          Α
14
               All -- all of them?
          0
15
          Α
               All of them quit.
16
               So not a single one was left?
          O
17
               Yeah, nobody was in admissions but me.
18
     And I was the director.
19
               Okay. So you never gave anyone a
          0
20
     promotion when you were the director?
21
               No. I had to hire a whole new team and I
          Α
22
     couldn't do that in a month. It was impossible.
23
          0
               Uh-huh. And you never filled out a
24
     performance evaluation for any employee?
25
          Α
               No, I did not.
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 92 of 304

1	Q All right. You never recommended anyone
2	for a raise when you were the director of
3	admissions?
4	A No, I did not.
5	Q Did you demote anybody when you were a
6	director of admissions at Hayward?
7	A No, I did not.
8	Q Was one of your responsibilities as a
9	director of admissions to evaluate employee
10	performance?
11	A Yes, that's a responsibility of a
12	director.
13	Q Okay. And we saw earlier some performance
14	review forms that had been filled out for you by
15	your director of admissions when you were an
16	admissions representative.
17	Do you recall that?
18	A Yes, I do.
19	Q Were you supposed to fill out a similar
20	form for your employees when it became time for them
21	to be reviewed?
22	A I'm not sure because I never collaborated
23	with Terry Harty on that and he never gave me one.
24	We didn't get that far.
25	Q Okay. So did you have any discussion with

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 93 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 74 of 211 Page ID #:5461

```
1
     anyone at the Hayward campus about how you were
 2
     supposed to go about doing those reviews?
 3
          Α
               No.
          MS. YOUNG: I'd like to show you a document.
 4
     Okay. Let's mark this as Exhibit 10.
 5
                    (Defendants' Exhibit 10 was marked
 6
 7
     for identification by the deposition officer and is
 8
    bound under separate cover.)
9
          THE WITNESS: Thank you.
    BY MS. YOUNG:
10
11
               And this is a document that was produced
          0
12
     to us by your attorney. Have you ever seen it
13
    before?
               It looks like the rest of the documents
14
          Α
15
     that you showed me in terms of performance review.
16
                        But this one is a blank one and
          Q
               Uh-huh.
17
     it also has some material attached to the end
18
     starting at page R 00373 --
19
          Α
               Uh-huh.
20
               -- which is titled "Performance
21
     Evaluations For Employees, " and then there's some
22
     guidelines laid out here about how to fill out the
23
     form.
24
               Is that something you've seen before?
               I don't recall this document.
25
          Α
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 94 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 75 of 211 Page ID #:5462

1 Do you know how that -- is this a document Q 2 that you provided to your counsel? 3 Α I'm not sure. So you don't recall if this document came 4 Q 5 from your own files? 6 Α No, I don't recall, not at this moment. 7 Q Okay. But it's a typical CCI document. 8 Α 9 Q And I may have asked you this before, but 10 let me just ask in case I didn't. I take it in the 11 two and a half months you worked as the director of 12 admissions for Hayward you never recommended anybody 13 for a salary increase; is that right? 14 Α No. 15 Is that correct? 0 16 Α That's correct. 17 MS. YOUNG: Okay. I'm handing you what we're going to mark as Exhibit 11. 18 (Defendants' Exhibit 11 was marked 19 20 for identification by the deposition officer and is 21 bound under separate cover.) BY MS. YOUNG: 22 23 And at the end of the document, is that O 24 your signature? 25 Α Yes, it is.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 95 of 304

1	Q Did you create this document?
2	A Yes, I did.
3	Q What is it?
4	A It was a goal plan for my admissions rep,
5	the person that was hired over there.
6	Q So you created this in the first week you
7	were hired as a director of admissions at Hayward?
8	A Yes, I did.
9	Q So sometime in June of 2004?
10	A Something like that.
11	Q Did you create this document on a
12	computer?
13	A Yes, I did.
14	Q Okay. And what computer was it that you
15	created the document on?
16	A Well, I don't know what computer it was.
17	It could have been one at the school or I don't
18	know. I would have to say that or it could have
19	been one at my house. I'm not sure. It wasn't a
20	typewriter. That's for sure.
21	Q Okay. And you said you created this in
22	the first week, but looking at the very top of the
23	document, it says "Week Four."
24	Do you see that?
25	A Okay. First week, second week, first

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 96 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 77 of 211 Page ID #:5464

1 Yes, I wrote that. Α 2 And then -- I wasn't asking if you wrote 0 3 it, I was asking if it's an accurate statement. It is accurate. 4 Α 5 And then you continue, "The termination 6 will be based upon their attitude and current 7 marketing/sales plan that he/she is responsible to 8 develop." Is that an accurate statement? 9 Yes, it is. Α 10 So termination wasn't based on numbers, it 0 was based on their attitude and marketing plan; 11 12 right? 13 MR. LEVY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Marketing, attitude, numbers, 14 15 enrollments. It was based on all of that because 16 that's admissions. That's what missions --17 admissions is all about. BY MS. YOUNG: 18 19 When you wrote this sentence, you didn't 20 say "numbers," "admissions"? 21 No, I didn't because it's not in there, Α 22 but that's what it was. 23 Okay. But when you wrote this document, Q 24 you said, "The termination will be based upon their 25 attitude and current marketing/sales plan, " and

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 97 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 78 of 211 Page ID #:5465

```
1
     that's all you said; right?
 2
          MR. LEVY: Objection; the document speaks for
 3
     itself.
          THE WITNESS: That's what I wrote in this.
 4
 5
     Right.
     BY MS. YOUNG:
 6
 7
          0
               Okay. Take a look at paragraph seven.
 8
     paragraph seven of this document you write,
 9
     "Promotions occur when you meet or exceed the yearly
     quota agreed upon at the time of hire. The Director
10
11
     of Admissions and members of the Corporate
12
     Management Team determine promotions."
13
               Do you see that?
14
          Α
               Yes, I do.
15
          0
               And that was your interpretation of how
16
     things worked; is that right?
17
               That was how it worked when I worked in
18
     admissions. And I feel, as a director, it was still
19
     on board when I went to Hayward. That was how it
20
     worked when I was in admissions in San Francisco.
21
          Q
               Okay.
22
               And that's how it worked at Hayward.
23
               But you never promoted anyone at Hayward,
          0
24
     so how do you know that?
25
          Α
               No.
                    Excuse me?
                                 Because -- because --
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 98 of 304

1	Q How do you know
2	A I know polices policies. I knew the
3	company policies because it was given to me when I
4	was hired. And I worked there for several years, so
5	I know I knew the company policies.
6	Q Okay. So the written policy is what you
7	followed?
8	A Yes.
9	Q Okay. And
10	A And what my director and my president told
11	me.
12	Q Okay. And
13	A So I followed the policies.
14	Q And it's your understanding that other
15	directors of admissions followed the written policy;
16	is that right?
17	A Yes. You're an employee. If you're an
18	employee and you're a director, you have to follow
19	the policies.
20	Q Okay. So if we want to figure out what
21	the practices were like, we should look at the
22	written policies?
23	A Yeah, that or the brochures or whatever
24	corporate sends you or whatever.
25	Q Okay. But in your experience, the

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 99 of 304

## 

1	directors of admissions, the other people that were
2	responsible for determining promotions and salary
3	raises, they just did what the written policy told
4	them to do; right?
5	MR. LEVY: Objection; form, calls for
6	speculation.
7	THE WITNESS: As far as I know.
8	BY MS. YOUNG:
9	Q That's your understanding; right?
10	A Yes, that's my understanding because I
11	wasn't trying to create any new rules.
12	Q Okay. When you say in paragraph seven,
13	"The Director of Admissions and members of the
14	Corporate Management Team determine promotions,"
15	what did you mean by the word "determine"?
16	A Make the final decision.
17	Q Okay. So they have some discretion in
18	terms of who gets a promotion; is that right?
19	A Yes. Yes, they do.
20	Q When they when they exercise that
21	discretion, they can consider factors other than
22	enrollments; isn't that right?
23	A Well, they never said that to me, but
24	that's how you got that's how you got to the top,
25	so to speak. You enrolled your students and you got

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 100 of 304

1	your numbers.
2	Q Now, a director of admissions couldn't
3	just promote somebody all by themself; right?
4	A I never knew one director that did that.
5	Q Okay. Didn't they have to get approval
6	from someone else before somebody got promoted?
7	A I'm not sure because I didn't ever promote
8	anybody.
9	Q Okay. So you don't know whether
10	A I only know from my experience of getting
11	promoted. That's all I know.
12	Q Okay. Understood.
13	A Okay.
14	Q So you don't know to what extent there was
15	management oversight over the decision to promote
16	somebody or give them a raise?
17	A No. Because that was always done for me,
18	so I just know that part.
19	Q You just know it was done for you?
20	A Yes.
21	Q Okay. Now, I want to talk about your
22	compensation in the short time that you were the
23	director of admissions at Hayward for two and a half
24	months.
25	A Yes.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 101 of 304

1	Q Did you did you get any promotions
2	while you were the director of admissions
3	A No, I got demoted if you want to know the
4	truth.
5	Q Okay. Again, please let me finish.
6	Did you get
7	MR. LEVY: Objection to form.
8	You keep interrupting her and you're
9	saying she's cutting you off, but, you know, your
10	questions have been complete and she's answered
11	them. So
12	MS. YOUNG: No, I've I've been unable to get
13	a complete question on the record and she's jumping
14	in and I want our transcript to be clear. And for
15	the benefit of the court reporter, I would like to
16	finish my question before she answers.
17	MR. LEVY: And it and it sounds like you are
18	finished and she's answering them timely.
19	MS. YOUNG: No, that's not, in fact, true. And
20	if you want to review the transcript during a break,
21	you should do that because I'm certain I have not
22	been able to get an answer to my question. And
23	that's not the only time I've asked Ms. Lee to
24	please wait for me to finish.
25	Can I please have the last question read

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 102 of 304

1	back into the record as well as the answer.
2	(Whereupon, the record was read as
3	follows:
4	"Question: Did you did you
5	get any promotions while you were
6	the director of admissions
7	"Answer: No, I got demoted if
8	you want to know the truth.")
9	BY MS. YOUNG:
10	Q Okay. And did you get any salary
11	increases while you were the director of admissions
12	at Hayward for that two-and-a-half month period?
13	A No, I did not.
14	Q And I take it you didn't receive any
15	bonuses either. I think you testified to that.
16	A No, I didn't.
17	Q Okay. After you were terminated from
18	Hayward, which was in or around when was it
19	August of 2004, did you re-apply for employment with
20	Corinthian?
21	A No, I did not. I was asked to be
22	reinstated at San Jose by one of the district
23	managers because I was a heavy hitter.
24	Q Who asked you to be reinstated?
25	A I think it was Chris VanEs. I'm not sure.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 103 of 304

1	Q So you did accept that offer and ended up
2	becoming employed again at Corinthian?
3	A I got rehired.
4	Q And when
5	THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. I didn't hear you.
6	THE WITNESS: Huh?
7	THE REPORTER: I didn't hear your answer.
8	THE WITNESS: She asked me a question. I did
9	get rehired.
10	BY MS. YOUNG:
11	Q And when did you get rehired?
12	A I'm not sure of the date. I think it was
13	one month after I left Hayward.
14	MS. YOUNG: Okay. Let's take a look at a
15	document that may help pin it down. Okay. Let's
16	mark this as Exhibit 12 I think we're on.
17	(Defendants' Exhibit 12 was marked
18	for identification by the deposition officer and is
19	bound under separate cover.)
20	BY MS. YOUNG:
21	Q Okay. And now, this document has your
22	signature on the second and third page; is that
23	correct?
24	A The second page is correct. The third
25	page is correct.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 104 of 304

1	Q The signature is dated November 19, 2004.
2	Do you see that?
3	A Yes, I see it.
4	Q And the title on the first page of the
5	document says, "Application for Employment,
6	Corinthian Colleges. Position Desired: Master
7	Rep."
8	Do you see that?
9	A Yes, I see that.
10	Q Was this the application that you filled
11	out to be rehired in San Jose?
12	A Probably. It looks like it could be.
13	Q Okay. Does November of 2004 sound like
14	the right time period when you were rehired in
15	San Jose?
16	A Might be. I'm not sure. It was about a
17	month and a half after I left the Hayward campus or
18	around something like that.
19	Q Okay.
20	A Uh-huh.
21	Q So sometime around maybe November 2004 or
22	thereabouts
23	A Yes.
24	Q you were rehired as a master admissions
25	representative to San Jose?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 105 of 304

1	A Yes.
2	Q And you were getting a salary-based
3	compensation again?
4	A Yes.
5	MS. YOUNG: I'm handing you what we'll mark as
6	Exhibit 13.
7	(Defendants' Exhibit 13 was marked
8	for identification by the deposition officer and is
9	bound under separate cover.)
10	MR. LEVY: Can I have one?
11	MS. YOUNG: I'm sorry.
12	MR. LEVY: That's all right. Thank you.
13	BY MS. YOUNG:
14	Q And if you look at page 3, is that your
15	signature on the document?
16	A That's it.
17	Q And then again, there's some additional
18	three pages toward the back. And on the very last
19	page, is that also your signature?
20	A Yes, it is.
21	Q Is this the compensation plan that
22	governed your employment as a master campus
23	admissions representative in San Jose?
24	A I think this is the same one you showed me
25	before, yes.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 106 of 304

1	Q Is this what applied to you in the 2004
2	time period when you were rehired?
3	A Yes, it applied to me. Tim Lee was the
4	district manager. Actually, he was the director of
5	admissions. There's his signature right there
6	(indicating).
7	Q Okay. And who signed as college president
8	here, if you know?
9	A Somebody. I don't know who that was.
10	Q Okay.
11	A Lozer (phon.) or something. I'm not sure.
12	Q You read this document before you signed
13	it?
14	A Yes.
15	Q And you understood it before you signed
16	it; correct?
17	A Yes.
18	Q And on the first page of this document it
19	says, "Minimum Standards of Performance," and then
20	it lists 18 standards again.
21	Do you see that?
22	A Yes, I do.
23	Q And just like we talked about before,
24	these are were your job responsibilities when you
25	were rehired as an admissions representative in

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 107 of 304

1	2004?
2	A Same, yes. It didn't change.
3	Q And and you tried to fulfill these
4	responsibilities?
5	A Yes, I did.
6	Q And you understood that you were being
7	evaluated based on whether you fulfilled all 18 of
8	these responsibilities?
9	A That and my numbers. It's always numbers.
10	Q Okay.
11	A Enrollments.
12	Q When you received this document that we've
13	marked as Exhibit 13, did you go over it with
14	anybody?
15	A I'm not sure, but I don't know why I
16	should have had to go over it with anyone because I
17	already had it before.
18	Q Okay. You don't recall whether or not you
19	reviewed this with someone, do you?
20	A No, no.
21	Q Okay. And when you were hired as an
22	admissions representative in San Jose in 2004, did
23	you have any discussion with anybody about how you
24	would be compensated?
25	A I'm sure I had a conversation with either

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 108 of 304

1	the director or the district manager.
2	Q Do you recall the substance of that
3	conversation?
4	A No, I don't recall.
5	Q How long did you work as a master
6	admissions representative in San Jose?
7	A Not long.
8	Q Can you give me an estimate? A couple of
9	months?
10	A One month maybe. And they sent me to San
11	Francisco. So they juggled me around quite a bit.
12	Q Okay. So you never received a promotion
13	when you were a master admissions representative
14	working in San Jose?
15	A No.
16	Q No, you never it's correct that you
17	never received a promotion?
18	A I never received a promotion in the one
19	month that I was working there.
20	Q Okay. And you never received a salary
21	increase in the one month you were working there?
22	A No.
23	Q Is that correct?
24	A That's correct.
25	Q And you never got a bonus during that time

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 109 of 304

1	period either?
2	A Never got a bonus.
3	Q Okay. So you transferred to San Francisco
4	after that short period of time?
5	A I didn't transfer, they sent me to San
6	Francisco.
7	Q Okay. You were transferred?
8	A Without a transfer. They didn't have a
9	transfer.
10	Q Okay.
11	A They just sent me to San Francisco.
12	Q Do you know why they did that?
13	A You'd have to ask them.
14	Q Okay.
15	A They said they needed a heavy hitter in
16	San Francisco. That's what Tim Lee told me. "Can
17	you go to San Francisco?" So I went to San
18	Francisco.
19	Q Okay. Did you maintain your position as a
20	master admissions representative when you
21	transferred?
22	A When I went to San Francisco, I did, yes.
23	Q You did. And did you maintain your same
24	salary level when you transferred from San Jose to
25	San Francisco?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 110 of 304

1	A As far as I know and can remember because
2	they never got it right.
3	Q And when you made that transfer from
4	San Jose to San Francisco, at that time did you have
5	a discussion with anyone about how you would be
6	compensated?
7	A Oh, man, I had conversations with a whole
8	bunch of people, with the corporate headquarters,
9	whoever was in H.R. at that time. I can't remember
10	names. And I had conversations with the school in
11	San Jose, the director of admissions, the president,
12	the president in San Francisco, and the director up
13	there.
14	Q Describe the substance of those
15	communications with me.
16	A Confused. They didn't have their
17	paperwork in order. So I was getting my paycheck
18	from San Jose and I'm working in San Francisco.
19	They didn't transfer me properly.
20	Q Okay. So your discussions relating to
21	your compensation during that time period had to do
22	with paperwork issues related to the transfer; is
23	that correct?
24	A Yeah, related to the nontransfer.
25	Q Or the nontransfer?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 111 of 304

1	A Okay.
2	Q Okay. In those discussions did the
3	subject of what you would have to do in order to get
4	a promotion or salary increase
5	A All the time.
6	Q come up?
7	A All the time.
8	Q Okay.
9	A Produce the numbers. That was always the
10	production I mean, the conversation.
11	Q And, again, in this time period
12	A I had hardly had any time to produce
13	any numbers before I was fired again because I
14	didn't produce.
15	Q Okay.
16	A Okay.
17	Q Again, that's not what my question was.
18	A Okay. What was your question?
19	Q Please let me ask my question.
20	In this time period when you were
21	transferring or being transferred from San Jose to
22	San Francisco
23	A Uh-huh.
24	Q can you recall a specific conversation
25	with anybody where your compensation was discussed

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 112 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 93 of 211 Page ID #:5480

1 in connection with your numbers? 2 Well, my conversations with the director 3 in San Francisco was all about numbers. Okay. 4 "Produce the numbers" and that's all I got from 5 them. 6 0 And were those conversations in 7 connection --8 Α And convert the leads into interviews. That's all it was. All the time. 9 10 Okay. And were those discussions in 0 11 connection with how you would be compensated or was 12 it just --13 Α Well, I was salaried at that point. 14 0 Okay. 15 So it was on this -- I didn't need to Α 16 discuss anything because when I hired in, I was 17 quoted a salary and that was it. 18 Okay. So when you had discussions the 19 second time around in the San Francisco campus about 20 the need to make numbers and all about enrollments, 21 that was not in connection with your compensation? 22 Am I understanding you correctly? 23 MR. LEVY: Objection to form. That completely 24 mischaracterizes what she's saying. 25 ///

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 113 of 304

1	BY MS. YOUNG:
2	Q I just want to make sure
3	A Well, compensation is a salary.
4	Q Right.
5	A That's it.
6	Q Okay.
7	A Compensation is what salary they quoted me
8	they were going to pay me. Okay.
9	Now, what are you getting at?
10	Q I just want to know in what context the
11	discussion about meeting your numbers and enrolling
12	people took place.
13	Did that conversation when you were
14	working as an admissions representative in San
15	Francisco for the second time
16	A Yes.
17	Q happen in the context of discussing
18	what your salary would be or what your compensation
19	would be?
20	A No. Once you signed the contract saying
21	you are getting a salary, you don't have to discuss
22	that no more. All you have to do is get your
23	numbers.
24	Q Okay.
25	A You know, we never discussed changing my

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 114 of 304

1	salary at	that time or anything. Do you understand?
2	Q	I understand.
3	A	Okay. That's what happened.
4	Q	Okay. How long did you work in San
5	Francisco	after you were transferred there?
6	А	Barely a month.
7	Q	So once again, you were not promoted
8	during tha	at one-month time period?
9	A	No, I was not. I was humiliated.
10	Q	Okay.
11	A	Okay.
12	Q	And you didn't get a salary increase?
13	A	No, I didn't.
14	Q	You didn't get a bonus?
15	A	I didn't get a bonus, I didn't get a
16	salary ind	crease, I didn't get a compliment, I didn't
17	get anyth:	ing. But, you know, leads to conversions.
18	That's alv	ways what it is, your numbers. "Produce."
19	Q	And then you were terminated?
20	А	Yes.
21	Q	Do you recall roughly what month?
22	А	I think it was May. I'm not sure.
23	Q	May of 2005?
24	А	I'm pretty sure it was May.
25	Q	Do you know why you were terminated?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 115 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 96 of 211 Page ID #:5483

Α I just told you, Blanca. I couldn't make any numbers in 30 days because I was starting from scratch in San Jose. Uh-huh. Q As far as I can remember, I interviewed about 100 people and I had my pipeline going, and then something happened. I was out of there. They didn't want me there anymore, so... Q I'm --Α Because I wasn't producing. There was no way I could produce ten enrollments because the economy was down, everything -- people weren't enrolling at that particular time. There was just no way it was possible to do that.

- Q Okay. So let me just see if I can summarize your work history with Corinthian.
- 17 A Okay.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

- 18 Q You were --
- 19 A Good luck.
- 20 | Q Well, we'll see if we can do it.
- 21 A Uh-huh.
- 22 | Q You were an independent contractor working
- 23 as a test proctor for the school --
- 24 A Uh-huh.
- 25 | Q -- from approximately November 1999 until

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 116 of 304

1	August of 2000; is that correct?
2	A Uh-huh. I think that's what we said.
3	Q Okay. And then you worked as an
4	admissions representative at the San Francisco
5	campus at various levels
6	A Uh-huh.
7	Q from approximately September or
8	thereabouts of 2000 until roughly May of 2004; is
9	that right?
10	A Uh-huh. Yes.
11	Q Okay. Then you were a director of
12	admissions at Hayward for a short period of time?
13	A Uh-huh.
14	Q Maybe from June of 2004 to about August of
15	2004; right?
16	A Something like that.
17	Q Okay. And then you were rehired to work
18	as an admissions representative in San Jose around
19	November of 2004; is that right?
20	A Whatever that paper says in there. You're
21	getting me confused now.
22	Q Okay.
23	A But it was a short period.
24	Q It was shortly after a few months after
25	you were terminated from Hayward, you were then

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 117 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 98 of 211 Page ID #:5485

1 asked to --2 To go to San Jose and shortly after that I 3 was asked -- asked to go to San Francisco. 4 Q Okay. 5 Α Because nobody was making any numbers up 6 And whenever they needed somebody to come 7 and make enrollments, they called Nyoka. And that's 8 what they did. And they asked me to go to San Francisco, Tim Lee did. Didn't do a transfer or 9 10 nothing, just said, "Can you report to San 11 Francisco?" 12 0 Okay. 13 It was very confusing to me, but I did 14 what my district manager asked me to do. And that's 15 what I was supposed to do and he was supposed to 16 handle the rest, so... 17 Okay. So then you went to San Francisco 0 18 and worked there until about May of 2005? 19 Uh-huh. Something like that, yes. That Α 20 sounds about right. 21 Okay. And since May of 2005, you've never 0 22 done any work for Corinthian Colleges? 23 Huh-uh. I don't think they would hire me Α 24 again after all of that, do you? I've never worked 25 for Corinthian again.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 118 of 304

1	Q Okay.
2	A It's the first time I showed up today at
3	Corinthian Colleges.
4	Q And we've discussed all of the promotions
5	that you ever received as a Corinthian employee; is
6	that correct?
7	A Uh-huh. Yes.
8	Q We've discussed all the salary increases
9	you ever received as a Corinthian employee; is that
10	right?
11	A Yeah, that's in these documents here.
12	Q Okay. And we've discussed all the
13	compensation that you received from Corinthian
14	Colleges; is that right?
15	A As far as I know.
16	Q Okay. And you never at any time got a
17	bonus from the school; is that right?
18	A No, I never went to Parthenon or any of
19	that stuff.
20	Q You never got a bonus from the school?
21	A No.
22	Q And you've never at any time worked at a
23	school campus other than San Francisco, San Jose or
24	Hayward; is that correct?
25	A Not for Corinthians (sic).

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 119 of 304

1	Q Not for Corinthian?
2	A No or actually, yes no, as you say.
3	Yes, I haven't worked for or no, I haven't.
4	You're getting me confused. No, I haven't worked
5	for any other campuses at Corinthians.
6	Q Other than San Francisco, San Jose or
7	Hayward?
8	A Yes.
9	Q Okay. And you've never recruited students
10	to go to a campus other than San Francisco, San Jose
11	or Hayward?
12	A I never worked in admissions after I left
13	Corinthian's admissions at any other campus.
14	Q Okay. And you don't have any firsthand
15	knowledge of how admissions representatives at other
16	campuses besides San Francisco, San Jose or Hayward
17	were compensated?
18	A I have some idea. They were operated on
19	the same principle because I went to three schools.
20	And we admissions reps talk, you know. They do
21	the same thing that we were doing at other campuses.
22	Q How do you know that?
23	A Well, because admissions rep admissions
24	reps that I worked with while I was at Bryman or
25	Corinthians, they would quit when they couldn't make

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 101 of 211 Page ID #:5488

1 family. They talk to each other, you know. 2 Q Okay. 3 So I can't give you any specific dates or Α 4 times or names at this moment, but it -- that was 5 the general consensus. 6 0 Okay. Can you name --7 And I thought it was shocking, but it -that's what happened. 8 9 Q Can you name a single admissions 10 representative --No, I don't want to name any names. 11 12 don't have a name for you right now. I don't have 13 any names. 14 Okay. Ms. Lee, if you know a name, I'm 0 15 entitled to it. 16 Well, I don't know any names. Α 17 0 So you can't give me a name -- please let 18 me finish my question. You can't give me a name of 19 an admissions representative at any campus other 20 than the ones you worked at for Corinthian who told 21 you anything about how they were compensated. Am I 22 correct? 23 Compensated? Oh, I thought we were Α 24 talking about -- can you state the question again 25 because you confused me on that one.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 121 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 102 of 211 Page ID #:5489

1 Q Sorry about that. 2 MS. YOUNG: Can I have my question read back, 3 please. 4 (Whereupon, the record was read as 5 follows: "Question: You can't give me a 6 7 name of an admissions representative at any campus other than the ones 8 9 you worked at for Corinthian who 10 told you anything about how they 11 were compensated. Am I correct?") 12 THE WITNESS: When you say "compensated," are 13 you talking about their salary or their numbers? 14 Because being compensated is one thing, your numbers 15 is another when you work in admissions. 16 BY MS. YOUNG: 17 I'm talking about how people got paid, how 0 18 they got compensated. 19 Well, they got compensated on how many 20 enrollments they made, which are numbers, when they got their promotion. You got promoted because you 21 22 made 120 starts or however many they say it is now. 23 I'm not sure. You got -- you got compensated on how 24 many starts you made, how many people stayed in If you had 120 starts, you could get 25 school.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 122 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 103 of 211 Page ID #:5490

```
1
     promoted from one admissions rep to another or
 2
     whatever the numbers are. I just used that as an
 3
     example.
 4
          Q
               I --
 5
          Α
               That's how you got promoted in admissions.
 6
          O
               I understand that's what you believe.
 7
          Α
               No, that's what I know.
               But I would like -- I would like an answer
 8
          0
 9
     to my question.
10
          MS. YOUNG: If I can have it read back again,
11
     please.
12
          MR. LEVY: Objection to form, argumentative.
13
          THE REPORTER:
                         I'm sorry. Objection to form
14
     and?
15
          MR. LEVY: Argumentative.
16
          THE WITNESS: I'm just trying to understand
17
     what you're -- where you're coming from.
18
                    (Whereupon, the record was read as
19
     follows:
20
                     "Question: You can't give me a
21
               name of an admissions representative
22
               at any campus other than the ones
23
               you worked at for Corinthian who
24
               told you anything about how they
25
               were compensated. Am I correct?")
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 123 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 104 of 211 Page ID #:5491

1 THE WITNESS: That's correct. 2 BY MS. YOUNG: 3 O And did you have a discussion with any admissions representative who worked for Corinthian 4 5 at a campus other than where you worked about 6 whether they got promotions or raises? 7 MR. LEVY: Can I have that question again. 8 (Whereupon, the record was read as follows: 9 10 "Question: And did you have a 11 discussion with any admissions 12 representative who worked for 13 Corinthian at a campus other than 14 where you worked about whether they 15 got promotions or raises?") 16 THE WITNESS: Basically, Blanca, the 17 conversations I had with other admissions reps were 18 always about numbers. That's what it was always 19 about. I never discussed their compensation or how 20 much they got for a raise or -- they didn't talk 21 about stuff like that. They talked about how many 22 enrollments you had. 23 BY MS. YOUNG: 24 And did they discuss anything about 25 getting promotions or whether they were --

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 124 of 304

1	A No, I didn't discuss that kind of
2	information with other employees. Nobody talked to
3	me about it, and I didn't talk to them about it
4	because it wasn't my business. Because I could see
5	what enrollments were when I got the flashes. And
6	everybody that worked at all the campuses could see
7	that.
8	Q Uh-huh.
9	A And that's what we got.
10	Q Okay.
11	A Weekly, monthly and daily.
12	Q You didn't discuss
13	A No, I didn't discuss.
14	Q Stop just a minute.
15	You didn't discuss salary raises or
16	whether someone was eligible for a raise with other
17	employees of Corinthian, did you?
18	A Again, no, I didn't discuss that.
19	Q Have you ever visited a campus of
20	Corinthian other than San Francisco, San Jose or
21	Hayward?
22	A Let's see. I don't think so. I don't
23	recall.
24	Q So just to summarize, since May of 2005
25	you've not been employed by the school in any

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 125 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 106 of 211 Page ID #:5493

```
1
     capacity?
 2
               No, I have not.
          Α
 3
          Q
               You've not provided any services or any
     independent contracting work to the school since
 4
 5
    May of 2005; is that correct?
 6
          Α
               That's correct.
 7
               You've received no compensation from the
     school at all since you were terminated in May of
 8
9
     2005; is that correct?
               No, I haven't. That's correct.
10
          Α
11
               All the promotions you received at the
          0
12
     school happened before January 1st, 2005; is that
13
    right?
14
          Α
               That's correct.
15
          Q
               All the salary increases you received from
16
     the school happened before January 1st, 2005; is
17
     that correct?
18
               I'm pretty sure those dates are correct,
19
    but I would have to see it in writing on these
20
    papers, but I'm going to say yes to that.
21
          MS. YOUNG: Okay. And just make sure that your
22
    mic is -- can you hear her on the mic? I want to
23
    make sure that --
24
          THE WITNESS: I need to leave to go to the
25
    restroom.
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 126 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 107 of 211 Page ID #:5494

```
1
          MS. YOUNG:
                      Okay.
 2
                     Okay. We'll take a break.
          MR. LEVY:
 3
          MS. YOUNG: Let's take a quick break.
 4
          THE WITNESS:
                        Thank you.
 5
          THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The video deposition is now
 6
     going off record at 12:08 p.m. This will also
 7
     conclude video No. 2 in today's deposition.
                    (A recess was taken from 12:08 p.m.
 8
 9
     to 12:25 p.m.)
10
          THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The videotaped deposition of
11
     Nyoka J. Lee, Volume No. 1, is returning to record
12
     at 12:25 p.m. This will also begin video No. 3 in
13
     today's deposition.
14
               The location is still 6 Hutton Centre
15
     Drive, Second Floor, in Santa Ana, California.
                                                      The
16
     date is Monday, December 17th, 2012.
17
               My name is Ali Saheb with Dean Jones
18
     Attorney Video Services in Los Angeles and Santa
19
     Ana, California.
20
     BY MS. YOUNG:
21
          Q
               Okay. Ms. Lee, you understand you're
22
     still under oath?
23
               Yes, I do.
          Α
24
                     And we'll go for just a little bit
               Okay.
25
     longer and then break for lunch.
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 127 of 304

```
1
     BY MS. YOUNG:
 2
               I'm sorry. Go ahead, Ms. Lee.
 3
          Α
               Well, this is what the director would give
 4
     us every week, every Monday, as a matter of fact,
 5
     showing us how we stacked up against all the rest of
 6
     the admissions and all -- how all the directors
 7
     stacked up against all the rest of the directors.
 8
     They just would give us these reports and these
9
     reports here.
10
               I don't know. Do you have them in there?
               And -- and --
11
          0
12
               That's the -- if you want the names of
13
     some of the people in admissions, it's on there.
14
          0
               Okay. So you're --
               But I can't --
15
          Α
16
               -- referring just now to the document with
          0
17
     the number 466 at the bottom?
               This one, yes, that's what I was referring
18
          Α
19
     to.
20
          Q
               Okay.
21
               Any document in there that has the --
          Α
22
     these are the activity reports that we would get.
23
          0
               Okay. I also see some documents titled
24
     "Ad Rep Performance Flash."
25
          Α
               Yeah, and that's for like the lead to
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 128 of 304

1	conversion rates on there.
2	Q Okay.
3	MR. LEVY: And we've provided those, the Bates
4	number is on these are all marked.
5	BY MS. YOUNG:
6	Q Okay. Am I correct though that none of
7	these documents say anything about compensation for
8	the admissions representatives?
9	A I don't think it says. The only
10	compensation is what you see on me. Nobody else.
11	Q Okay. So
12	A And I don't have compensation documents on
13	anybody else but myself.
14	Q Okay. And you've not provided us with any
15	documents today that describe or explain how
16	admissions representatives were compensated; is that
17	right?
18	A Other than what we have in here that we've
19	gone over.
20	Q I'm talking about the documents you
21	brought with you to the deposition today.
22	A No, this is the same stuff you have, I
23	have.
24	Q Okay. So other than the documents that
25	describe how you, Nyoka Lee, were compensated,

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 129 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 110 of 211 Page ID #:5497

1 you're not aware of any documents describing how 2 other admissions representatives were compensated? 3 Α No, I'm not aware of that. And are you aware of any documents 4 Q 5 explaining how directors of admissions would be compensated by Corinthian? 6 7 Α No. We've discussed various communications 8 0 you've had with other individuals at this school. 9 10 Other than what we've already discussed up until 11 now, are you aware of any discussions among anyone 12 at Corinthian about how admissions representatives 13 were compensated? 14 Α No, I'm not. All I'm aware of is that if you wanted a raise, like I say, you have to have 15 16 your numbers. And they give you -- I don't think 17 that document is in here, but they give you a line of how many starts you have to have per year, 18 19 annually, if you want -- if you're getting a raise. 20 It lists how many starts you need and how 21 many enrollments and all that. There's a form. 22 don't know if it's in here or not, but I'm sure you 23 must have it. 24 You're referring to a document? 0

Well, it's in writing, yes.

25

Α

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 130 of 304

1	document.
2	Q Okay.
3	A It lists all the starts that you need to
4	make from campus to to senior to master.
5	Q Okay. And it lists other things that you
6	need to do to get a promotion as well; right?
7	A Yes, which are some of the documents you
8	gave me.
9	Q Like meeting minimum standards of
10	performance?
11	A Yeah, that's all I know. I don't know
12	about any other documents.
13	Q Okay. And getting a certain score on your
14	performance evaluation; right?
15	A No, I don't know about any other documents
16	other than what we have here.
17	Q Okay. Are you aware, other than what
18	we've already talked about, of discussions among
19	anyone at Corinthian about how to evaluate the
20	performance of admissions representatives?
21	A No.
22	Q Okay. And again, other than what we've
23	already talked about, are you aware of discussions
24	among anyone at Corinthian about how directors of
25	admissions would be compensated?

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 112 of 211 Page ID #:5499

1	A No, other than conversations I would have
2	with Cary Kaplan.
3	Q Okay.
4	A He is a he was a director. He would
5	say, "Well, if you have X amount of numbers, I'll
6	get so much," you know. He got paid on his his
7	numbers.
8	Q Okay.
9	A He would get paid, you know, and get
10	compensated if the admissions department made a
11	certain amount of enrollments and starts and
12	numbers. It's all about numbers.
13	Q Okay.
14	A Then he would get if he was at a

- 14 A Then he would get -- if he was at a 15 certain bracket, he would get a raise.
- Q And Mr. Kaplan was your director of admissions up until 2004; correct?
- 18 A Yeah, when I was working at Bryman.
- 19 Q Okay. You didn't work with him after 20 2004; is that right?
- 21 A No, I did not. No, I did not.
- Q And your only knowledge of how directors
  of admissions were compensated other than your own
  experience as a director of admissions was what you
  heard secondhand from Mr. Kaplan; is that right?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 132 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 113 of 211 Page ID #:5500

1 Α Yes. 2 MR. LEVY: Objection; form. She heard it 3 firsthand from Mr. Kaplan. 4 THE WITNESS: That's what you said; right? BY MS. YOUNG: 5 6 0 Well, you heard it secondhand from 7 Mr. Kaplan? Α Yeah, well, firsthand, just like I'm 8 talking to you. I would have -- he would have a 9 10 conversation with me, that's firsthand; right? 11 Okay. But you had a conversation with 12 Mr. Kaplan and your only knowledge about how 13 directors of admissions were compensated other than when you were a director of admissions is based on 14 15 what Mr. Kaplan told you; right? 16 Α That's true. 17 Okay. Can you identify by name any 0 18 admissions representative for Corinthian who got a 19 salary increase or a promotion after January 1st, 20 2005? 21 Α No. 22 Can you identify by name any director of Q 23 admissions for the school who got a salary increase 24 or a bonus after January 1st, 2005? 25 Α I never saw any of those people when I

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 133 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 114 of 211 Page ID #:5501

1 left, or talked to them. So I couldn't -- I can't 2 identify anybody like that. 3 Okay. So you -- you can't identify any Q admissions representative who worked for Corinthian 4 5 after you were terminated in May of 2005? 6 Α No. 7 0 You can't identify any director of admissions who worked for the school after you were 8 terminated in May of 2005; is that right? 9 10 Well, I think Cary is working somewhere. Α 11 I haven't talked to him. I don't know. I heard 12 through the grapevine he was working at Heald. 13 O But you don't have direct knowledge of --14 No, I don't. I haven't been to Heald and Α I haven't gone into his office and sat down and 15 16 said, "How are you doing, Cary?" I haven't done 17 that, no. I haven't seen him. 18 You don't have direct knowledge of the 19 name of any director of admissions who was working 20 at Corinthian after you were terminated in May of 21 2005? 22 Α No. 23 And can you name a school president who O 24 held that position after May of 2005? 25 Α I don't know the name of the lady that

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 134 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 115 of 211 Page ID #:5502

1 took over for Mr. Plant. I don't know her name. 2 Okay. Can you name --Q 3 I don't need to know that. Can you name any regional director who 4 Q 5 held that position after May of 2005? 6 I don't know any of those people and I 7 don't know their names, no. 8 Okay. And have we discussed all the job Q 9 responsibilities that you had at Corinthian during 10 the time periods you worked for Corinthian? 11 All the ones that were listed on here. Α Ι 12 didn't have any other job responsibilities for Corinthian other than what was listed in here. 13 14 And -- and you've described for me all the 0 15 responsibilities that you had in the various 16 positions you held during your tenure at Corinthian; 17 is that right? Yes, I -- yes, I did. 18 Α 19 Okay. So you had no involvement in 0 20 designing compensation programs for admissions 21 representatives; is that correct? 22 Designing? What are you saying? Α 23 Did you help put together the compensation O 24 program that governed how admissions representatives 25 would be paid?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 135 of 304

1	A No, I wasn't hired to do that.
2	Q Okay. So you didn't participate
3	participate in any discussions about how to design
4	the written program for admissions representatives?
5	A No, I didn't do any curriculum design or
6	any of that.
7	Q Okay.
8	A I was an admissions rep and that's what I
9	did when I worked for Bryman. I didn't do any
10	designing for them.
11	Q Okay. And that includes
12	A I did that for myself.
13	Q Uh-huh. And so you didn't play any role
14	in developing the written materials that were part
15	of the
16	A No.
17	Q compensation programs for admissions
18	representatives?
19	A No, I did not. Corporate did all that.
20	Q And you have no knowledge, I take it,
21	about how that compensation program was designed; is
22	that right?
23	A No. No, I do not. All I did was read it
24	when they gave it to me.
25	Q Okay. Do you know who designed the

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 136 of 304

1	compensation program for admissions representatives?
2	A I should ask you that or somebody working
3	here. I don't know.
4	Q You don't know?
5	A Huh-uh.
6	Q And you don't know what factors they took
7	into account
8	A No.
9	Q to design the compensation program?
10	A No, I could find something that they might
11	want to take part in, though, but I didn't know
12	anything like that.
13	Q Okay. And you don't know what their
14	intent was in designing the written compensation
15	program?
16	A No, I didn't work with that team. That
17	was all done through corporate.
18	Q And we looked earlier at some performance
19	evaluation forms. Did you have any involvement in
20	designing what the performance evaluation forms
21	would look like?
22	A No.
23	Q Okay. Do you know how they were
24	developed?
25	A Corporate. It's like I say, I've got that

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 137 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 118 of 211 Page ID #:5505

1 stuff from corporate and that's it. I don't know 2 anything about it. You don't know what factors --3 4 Α No. 5 0 -- were taken into account in figuring out 6 how to design that form, do you? 7 Α No. You don't know what the intent was --8 O 9 No, I don't. Α 10 -- in designing the performance evaluation 0 11 form, do you? 12 Α No. 13 0 And did you participate in any discussions 14 about how the performance of admissions 15 representatives should be evaluated? 16 No, I did not. Α 17 I take it you also had no involvement in 0 18 designing the compensation or bonus programs for 19 directors of admission? 20 No, I did not. Α 21 Okay. And you didn't participate in any Q 22 discussion about how to design those programs? 23 Α No, I did not. 24 You didn't develop any of the written 25 materials for those programs?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 138 of 304

1	A No, I did not.
2	Q You don't know what factors were
3	considered in designing those programs?
4	A No, I did not. The only thing I did was
5	this sheet when I was a director, design a plan for
6	the for the admissions team to get their numbers.
7	Q Okay. And by that
8	A That was my job.
9	Q By that you were referring to that "Week
10	Four" agenda we looked at earlier?
11	A Yeah. Yes, that's the only thing.
12	Q Okay. And that's not
13	A I wouldn't say that I designed it. I just
14	wrote it up how it was given to me when I was in
15	admissions for them.
16	Q Okay. So you don't know what the intent
17	was in designing the overall bonus program that
18	applied to directors of admissions; is that right?
19	A No. I didn't delve off into that area.
20	Q Okay.
21	A That wasn't my job.
22	Q Am I correct that the only
23	management-level position you held was for that
24	roughly two-month time period
25	A That's it.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 139 of 304

1	Q where you were a director of admissions
2	at Hayward?
3	A Yes, that's the only one.
4	Q Okay. Did you ever personally participate
5	in meetings involving school executives?
6	A Yes, I did.
7	Q Okay. How often did you participate in
8	meetings like that?
9	A I'm not sure how many times corporate came
10	down to the school, but they would always have
11	admissions meetings and bring all the admissions
12	teams in. And the corporate people would help them
13	write the scripts, change the scripts. I guess they
14	designed them, too. I don't know.
15	But they would tell us give us
16	information on how to change the scripts. If the
17	enrollments weren't up or if the enrollments were
18	down, they would tell us how to change the scripts.
19	Q And by "scripts," you mean what you use to
20	communicate with potential students?
21	A That's what I mean.
22	Q Okay. And was anything else discussed
23	during those meetings?
24	A No, that was basically it. They would
25	come up and have those meetings and fire us up.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 140 of 304

1	Q So it was to get you sort of
2	A That's what they used, the words "fire us
3	up."
4	Q get you excited about your job?
5	A Uh-huh, uh-huh.
6	Q And to work on the script that you would
7	use when communicating with students?
8	A Yeah, and how to change it and stuff like
9	that.
10	Q Okay. And that was the extent of
11	discussions that you had with corporate executives
12	about admissions?
13	A Yeah, I would be in a meeting with a bunch
14	of people. I wouldn't have a direct conversation
15	with them.
16	Q Okay. Were you ever personally in a
17	position to observe a meeting between school
18	executives other than the ones that you participated
19	in yourself?
20	A Like what? You mean like give me an
21	example of what you're talking about.
22	Q Well, if you attended a meeting where
23	other executives were talking to each other
24	A No.
25	Q other than the meetings you just

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 141 of 304

1	described?
2	A Huh-uh, no.
3	Q David Moore is one of the defendants in
4	this case. Do you know who he is?
5	A He was at the University of Phoenix,
6	wasn't he?
7	Q I'm just asking if you know who he is.
8	A Oh, I'm trying to figure out if I do. I
9	think he was at the University of Phoenix. I'm not
10	sure.
11	Q He's not somebody you know personally?
12	A No.
13	Q You don't even know if he worked for
14	Corinthian?
15	A Well, I saw I don't know where he's
16	working now, but I saw the corporate page. And I
17	think he got transferred over here from the
18	University of Phoenix. I don't know. That's a
19	question you have to ask David Moore because I don't
20	know the answer to that.
21	Q Okay. You've never met him in person?
22	A I might have seen him on the Web page, but
23	I have never met him in person.
24	Q And you never communicated with
25	David Moore; is that right?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 142 of 304

1	A	Not like I'm communicating with you.
2	Q	I'm asking if you've ever communicated
3	A	No, I haven't.
4	Q	with David Moore?
5	A	No.
6	Q	And have you ever been in a meeting in
7	which he	was present?
8	A	Oh, I think he might have spoken at some
9	of those	University of Phoenix meetings. I'm not
10	sure.	
11	Q	Okay. You don't recall a meeting
12	A	No.
13	Q	at at Corinthian
14	A	I had no meetings with David Moore.
15	Q	Okay. And you don't recall him speaking
16	at any me	eeting at Corinthian; is that correct?
17	A	No.
18	Q	Is that correct?
19	A	That's correct.
20	Q	Another one of the defendants is someone
21	named Jac	k Massimino. Do you know who that is?
22	A	I think he was with the University of
23	Phoenix.	I can't remember the names.
24	Q	Okay.
25	A	But he might have been with the University

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 143 of 304

1	of Phoen	ix.
2	Q	Okay. You've never
3	A	I think he was the president over there or
4	somethin	g. I'm not sure.
5	Q	And you never met him in person?
6	A	I can't remember meeting him in person.
7	Q	Okay. And I take it you don't recall
8	communic	ating with him?
9	A	No.
10	Q	Do you know what a "program participation
11	agreemen	t" is?
12	A	No. What is that?
13	Q	I'm just asking whether you know what it
14	is.	
15	A	No, I don't.
16	Q	Never heard of it before?
17	A	Program participation?
18	Q	A program participation agreement.
19	A	Okay. No.
20	Q	Is today the first day you've heard that
21	word?	
22	A	As far as I know in relationship to
23	Corinthi	an.
24	Q	Have you ever heard of a program
25	particip	ation agreement in relation to anything

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 144 of 304

1	else?
2	A No.
3	Q Okay. Have you ever seen any agreements
4	that Corinthian has with the government, the U.S.
5	government?
6	A Like what?
7	Q Any agreements of any kind. Have you ever
8	seen any agreements that Corinthian has with the
9	government?
10	A Not that I know of, no. I would have to
11	say no to that.
12	Q Uh-huh. Are you aware that whether or
13	not Corinthian
14	A It says right here on this one, "comply
15	with government regulations." Are you talking about
16	that kind of
17	Q No, I'm just I'm not asking you
18	questions about anything that's in a document. I
19	just want to know what you know sitting here today.
20	A I don't know anything about that, what
21	you're asking me.
22	Q Okay. So so you don't know whether or
23	not Corinthian has any agreements with the
24	government; is that right?
25	A No, I don't know for sure. They probably

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 145 of 304

1	do, though.	
2	Q Okay. But you don't know one way or	
3	another?	
4	A No, I wouldn't even need to know that.	
5	Q Okay. I want to ask you about financial	
6	aid. And by that I mean any federal government or	
7	state government assistance that's given to a	
8	student to help finance their education. So that	
9	could be a grant, it could be a loan.	
10	As an employee of Corinthian, did you have	
11	any responsibility for helping students submit	
12	financial aid applications?	
13	A I didn't work in financial aid, I worked	
14	in admissions.	
15	Q Okay.	
16	A That's what I did. I didn't mess around	
17	with financial aid.	
18	Q Okay. Have you ever prepared a financial	
19	aid application for a Corinthian student?	
20	A No, I have not.	
21	Q Have you ever submitted a financial aid	
22	application for a Corinthian student?	
23	A No.	
24	Q Have you ever communicated with the	
25	federal government on behalf of Corinthian?	

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 146 of 304

1	A	No.
2	Q	
3	_	
		ations between a representative of
4	Corinthia	an and the government?
5	А	No.
6	Q	Did you ever submit any claim for payment
7	to the fe	ederal government on behalf of Corinthian?
8	А	No.
9	Q	Did you ever see any claim for payment to
10	the feder	cal government that was made by Corinthian?
11	А	No.
12	Q	Is the same true for state governments as
13	well?	
14	А	I didn't delve off into that area. That's
15	true.	
16	Q	You never communicated with state
17	governments?	
18	А	No, except for myself and as a student I
19	did that	for myself.
20	Q	But on behalf of
21	А	It wasn't with Corinthian. So
22	Q	On behalf of Corinthian
23	А	No, I didn't.
24	Q	you never communicated with a state
25	governmen	nt?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 147 of 304

1	And you never submitted a claim for
2	payment to any state government on behalf of
3	Corinthian?
4	A No, I did not.
5	Q You never saw a claim for payment
6	A No, I haven't.
7	Q to a state government on behalf of
8	Corinthian?
9	And you never saw or heard any
10	communications between any representative of the
11	school and any state government; is that right?
12	A No.
13	Q I'm correct?
14	A That's correct.
15	Q Okay. Just a few more questions here.
16	A Uh-huh.
17	Q When you were recruiting students as an
18	admissions representative for the school, did you
19	ever lie to them?
20	A No.
21	Q Did you ever mislead them?
22	A No.
23	Q You were honest with them; right?
24	A Yes.
25	Q And you did your best to provide

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 148 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 129 of 211 Page ID #:5516

1 prospective students with accurate information? 2 Yes, I did. Α 3 What was the pitch that you would give Q 4 prospective students who you were trying to recruit to Corinthian? 5 6 Α The pitch? 7 0 Well, what would you -- well, what would you tell them when you were trying to recruit them 8 to the school? 9 10 Α I told them all kinds of things, you know. 11 I can't remember what I told them. I followed the 12 script that Corinthians gave me. 13 O Okay. 14 That's what I did. Α 15 Q And you believed that what you were 16 telling those students or prospective students was 17 true; is that right? 18 That's right because I wouldn't be telling them a lie. 19 20 0 When you were a director of admissions, 21 did you ever tell the admissions representatives 22 that you supervised to mislead students in any way 23 that they were trying to recruit? 24 Α That I what? 25 Q When you were a director of admissions,

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 149 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 130 of 211 Page ID #:5517

1 did you ever tell the admissions representatives 2 that you were responsible for supervising to mislead 3 prospective students that they were trying to recruit to the school? 4 5 Α No. 6 0 Okay. And did you personally comply with 7 the school's policies and procedures at the time 8 that you were employed at the school? 9 Yes, I did. Α 10 You never purposely violated any of those 11 procedures? 12 Α No. 13 0 And you did your best to follow the 14 policies and the procedures of the school? 15 Yes, I did. Α 16 Did you ever tell any other employees of 17 the school that they should violate the school's 18 written policies and procedures? 19 No, I did not. Α 20 Were you ever told that you should violate 0 21 the school's written policies and procedures? 22 Α Regarding enrollments, no, I -- no one 23 told me to do that. 24 Okay. And are you aware of any legal or 0 25 regulatory requirements that relate to recruiting or

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 150 of 304

1	the compensation of recruiters?
2	A Repeat that, please.
3	Q Are you aware of any legal or regulatory
4	requirements that relate to recruiting or
5	compensating recruiters?
6	A No.
7	Q Have you ever heard of the Higher
8	Education Act?
9	A Yes, I have.
10	Q Okay. When what is your understanding
11	of the Higher Education Act?
12	A I don't know. I can't tell you right now.
13	Q When was the first time you heard of the
14	Higher
15	A I don't want to make an error in telling
16	you that. So I don't want to tell you that.
17	Q Okay.
18	A It's not in my brain right now.
19	Q Okay. When was the first time you heard
20	of the Higher Education Act?
21	A Well, I heard about it when I was at
22	Bryman. I think it has something to do with
23	financial aid.
24	Q Okay. Have you ever heard of a provision
25	in the Higher Education Act that prohibits schools

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 151 of 304

1	from paying incentive compensation to people who are
2	involved in recruiting activities?
3	A I read something about that.
4	Q Okay. Where did you read something about
5	that?
6	A I probably read it online.
7	Q Okay. When was the first time you heard
8	about that?
9	A Since I've been away from Corinthians,
10	since I got fired.
11	Q Okay. So the first you heard of the
12	provision I just described was after you were
13	terminated from Corinthian?
14	A I probably heard about it when I was
15	working there, but I was focused on something else.
16	Q Okay.
17	A I couldn't like outline everything that's
18	in there for you right now if you asked me to. I
19	couldn't do that, so I'm not going to tell you that
20	I can.
21	Q Okay. And you became aware of this
22	prohibition against paying incentive compensation to
23	people involved in recruiting by doing Internet
24	research?
25	A Can you repeat that, please.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 152 of 304

Q I'm just trying to understand how you
became aware of the provision in the Higher
Education Act I described.
A Well, I became aware of it since I've been
working on this case with you.
Q Okay. Before working on putting together
this case, were you aware that there was a
prohibition in the Higher Education Act against
paying incentive compensation to employees involved
in recruiting?
A No, no. Well, they didn't tell me that
when I got hired at Corinthians, no.
Q Okay. So the first time you became aware
of the provision in the Higher Education Act that
prohibits the payment of incentive compensation to
people involved in recruiting was when you started
to put together this lawsuit; is that right?
A I didn't put this lawsuit together. I'm
just involved in it. But I heard of it then, yes.
Q When you became involved in the lawsuit?
A Yes.
Q Okay. Who put this lawsuit together?
A This is my lawyer, Scott Levy.
Q Okay. Just a few more questions here and
then we can break for lunch.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 153 of 304

#### 

1 How did Mr. Levy become your lawyer? 2 How did he become my lawyer? 3 Right. Q 4 MR. LEVY: Are you asking for attorney-client 5 communications? 6 MS. YOUNG: No. 7 MR. LEVY: Because it sounds like you're -you're getting close to asking that. 8 9 MS. YOUNG: I am not asking for that. 10 I want to know how it came to be that 0 11 Mr. Levy is your lawyer, given that he's in Houston 12 and you're in the Bay Area. 13 He was recommended to me and I was -- and 14 I met him. 15 Okay. Who recommended Mr. Levy to you? 16 THE WITNESS: What's that person's name, Scott? 17 I don't really need to answer that, do I? 18 BY MS. YOUNG: 19 You do. It's not privileged. 0 20 Α I do. Well, I don't know the person's name because I'm not -- I met that person one time 21 22 and I haven't seen that person in several years, so 23 I can't even remember the name. 24 How did you meet this person? 0 25 Α I met that person having dinner one time.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 154 of 304

1	Q Male or female person?
2	A She was a female.
3	Q What was the subject of your dinner
4	conversation?
5	A I can't remember that. How good the
6	potatoes were. I don't know.
7	Q Why did you have dinner with her?
8	A Well, she invited me.
9	Q So this is a person you've never met
10	before in your life and she invites you to dinner.
11	Did she say why?
12	A She wanted to get to know me.
13	Q Did she I mean, if I got a call like
14	that, I would want to know why. Did you ask her why
15	she wanted to get to know you?
16	A No, I didn't. I just went to dinner. I
17	had dinner with her.
18	Q What did you discuss during that dinner?
19	A Well, I can't remember. It's been a
20	while. I can't remember everything I discussed with
21	her.
22	Q Can you remember in general what you
23	talked about?
24	A Yes, I do. Admissions.
25	Q Can you be more specific?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 155 of 304

1	A Just stuff about admissions, her job or
2	whatever.
3	Q Was this person an admissions
4	representative at Corinthian?
5	A Maybe. I'm not sure. I didn't ask her
6	whether she was in admissions. I didn't ask.
7	Q How did it come to be that she gave you a
8	reference to Mr. Levy?
9	A I think she might have worked with him
10	before. I'm not sure.
11	Q Was that what she told you?
12	A She didn't tell me that because I didn't
13	ask her that because I don't get in people's
14	business. I didn't ask her.
15	Q So you said she contacted you. Do you
16	know how she got your information?
17	A No, I don't.
18	Q When did she contact you?
19	A I'm not sure of the date.
20	Q So this lawsuit was filed in 2007 I'm
21	sorry. We have a we have a communication that we
22	know happened between you and Mr. Levy on
23	October 7th, 2006.
24	A Uh-huh.
25	Q Did this woman contact you around that

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 156 of 304

1	Q Was the purpose of the meeting to talk
2	about anything?
3	A Not necessarily.
4	Q So who contacted you to set up the
5	meeting?
6	A Who contacted me to set it up?
7	Q Correct.
8	A The meeting was already set up when I got
9	there.
10	Q How did the meeting get set up?
11	A I'm not sure because I didn't set it up.
12	Q Who set up the meeting?
13	A I'm not sure. I didn't set it up.
14	Q How did you know to go to the
15	restaurant you were at a restaurant for this
16	dinner meeting?
17	A I was at a restaurant, yes.
18	Q How did you know to go to the restaurant
19	for the meeting? Did somebody call you and say that
20	a meeting was going to happen?
21	A Someone called me.
22	Q Who told you?
23	A Talala called me.
24	Q And what did he say to you?
25	A And I didn't know what was happening until

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 157 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 138 of 211 Page ID #:5525

1 I got there. I didn't know what the meeting was all 2 about and I just had dinner and left. 3 O What did Talala say to you when he called you about this meeting? 4 5 Α What did he say to me? 6 0 Uh-huh. 7 Α This has been a while. I can't tell you exactly what he said to me. He asked -- told me he 8 was having dinner and to come over. So I went over 9 10 there to the restaurant. 11 Okay. Who paid for dinner? 0 12 Who paid? Α 13 O Uh-huh. 14 Α I don't know. Probably one of those 15 people that was with me. I didn't pay. I'm not 16 sure who paid because I didn't -- I wasn't paying 17 that close of attention who paid, but I didn't pay. So was there any discussion at this dinner 18 meeting about bringing a lawsuit against Corinthian? 19 20 Α Repeat that. 21 Was there any discussion at this dinner Q 22 meeting about bringing a lawsuit against Corinthian? 23 Α It could have been. I'm not sure. 24 Had you thought about bringing a lawsuit 0 25 against Corinthian before that dinner meeting?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 158 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 139 of 211 Page ID #:5526

- 1 Α No, I hadn't. I didn't know anything 2 about a lawsuit with Corinthians. 3 Q Had you ever thought that Corinthian might have been defrauding the government before that 4 5 dinner meeting? 6 Α In terms of defrauding them? 7 Q You're bringing a claim for fraud in this 8 lawsuit. Do you understand that? Yes, I do. 9 Α 10 O Okay. 11 But you have to be specific when you ask Α 12 me a question. 13 O Did you --14 Defrauding them in terms of? Α 15 It's a broad question. Did you believe 0 16 that --17 It's 1:00 o'clock, too, so make this MR. LEVY: your last one. 18 MS. YOUNG: Well, I'm going to wrap up this 19 20 line of questioning.
- 21 Q Before you had this dinner meeting --
- 22 A Uh-huh.
- 23 Q -- did you believe that Corinthian had
- 24 engaged in any fraud against the government?
- 25 A No. I would have to say no to that.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 159 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 140 of 211 Page ID #:5527

```
1
               And before attending this meeting, did you
          Q
 2
     believe that Corinthian had done anything improper
 3
     in the way it compensated admissions
 4
     representatives?
 5
          Α
               No.
 6
          MS. YOUNG: Okay. That's all I have.
 7
     break for lunch.
 8
          THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The video deposition is now
 9
     going off record at 1:02 p.m.
10
                    (A recess was taken from 1:02 p.m. to
11
     2:32 p.m.)
12
          THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The video deposition is now
13
     returning to record at 2:32 p.m.
14
     BY MS. YOUNG:
15
          Q
               Okay. Ms. Lee, we're returning after a
16
     lunch break and you understand that you are still
17
     under oath?
               Yes, I do.
18
          Α
19
               Okay. And is there anything that you
20
     would like to amend in terms of your testimony
21
     earlier today?
22
               Not that I know of at this moment.
23
               Okay. Before the break we were talking
          O
24
     about a dinner that you attended with Mr. Levy and
25
     Mr. and Mrs. Mshuja.
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 160 of 304

#### 

1 Am I saying that correctly, by the way, 2 Talala --3 Α Ask him. It's his name. 4 Q Unfortunately, the only person that I'm 5 supposed to be asking questions of is you. 6 so --7 Α Okay. 8 0 How do you pronounce his name? 9 Α Mshuja. 10 O Mshuja? 11 Α Mshuja. 12 Mshuja. Okay. 0 So we were talking about this dinner that 13 14 you attended with Mr. Mshuja -- Mshuja and Mr. Levy 15 and Mr. Labaton and another woman. 16 Α Uh-huh. Yes. 17 Do you have that in mind? Q Uh-huh. 18 Α 19 And you say that Mr. Mshuja called you 0 20 about the dinner to tell you to come to it? 21 Α Yes, he did. 22 Okay. What is your relationship with Q 23 Mr. Mshuja? 24 What's my relationship? I worked with him Α 25 at Corinthians.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 161 of 304

1	Q Okay. Do you have any familial	
2	relationship with him?	
3	A Do I have what?	
4	Q Any familial relationship with him? Is he	
5	part of your family?	
6	A He's my brother.	
7	Q Okay. And you also worked with him at	
8	Corinthian?	
9	A Yes, I did.	
10	Q In what way did you work with him at	
11	Corinthian?	
12	A Well, he worked there the same time I did.	
13	I didn't work in the same you know, I didn't work	
14	with him, but he worked there when I was working	
15	there.	
16	Q Okay. Okay. And what did Mr. Mshuja do	
17	at Corinthian?	
18	A He was at one time the test proctor.	
19	Q You said "at one time." During what time	
20	period was he a test proctor for Corinthian?	
21	A I'm not sure because I took care of my	
22	business and that's it. I'm not sure of the dates	
23	on that. So you can't ask me that. I'm sorry.	
24	Q Okay. He overlapped with you a little bit	
25	at Corinthian?	

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 162 of 304

1	A Well, he was the proctor when I was in
2	admissions.
3	Q So at the same time that you were in
4	admissions, he was employed as a test proctor; is
5	that correct?
6	A Yes.
7	Q Do you know if he worked for Corinthian
8	after you stopped your employment there?
9	A I wish you could ask him those questions
10	because I don't get in people's business, but I was
11	there and I left and I was gone. So I don't know
12	what he did. You'd have to ask him these questions.
13	Q Okay.
14	A Okay. If you don't mind.
15	Q We will have an opportunity to do that
16	tomorrow.
17	A Okay. Okay.
18	Q But we are entitled to what you know
19	today. So if you
20	A About him?
21	Q Correct.
22	Are you aware of him continuing to work
23	for Corinthian after you left your employment there
24	in 2005?
25	A Okay. I think he left before I did. I'm

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 163 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 144 of 211 Page ID #:5531

1 not sure. 2 Okay. And are you aware of him having any Q 3 position at Corinthian other than as a test proctor? 4 Α No, I'm not. 5 How frequently would you communicate with 6 him about or -- strike that. 7 Did you communicate with Mr. Mshuja about 8 your work for Corinthian? 9 Α No. Are you aware of anybody else who 10 11 communicated with Mr. Mshuja about their work at 12 Corinthian? 13 Α No. 14 Did you ever see him visit anyone in 0 15 admissions -- the admissions department at 16 Corinthian? 17 Α Visit? 18 O Correct. 19 Well, I mean, he had to walk around the Α 20 admissions department and give everybody their test 21 And he gave me mine when I had schooling scores. 22 and got tested, but I wasn't like trying to figure 23 out where he was. I wasn't doing that. 24 0 Okay. 25 Α Uh-huh.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 164 of 304

1	A	Not that I know of.
2	Q	Okay. So when Mr. Mshuja called you about
3	this dinr	er, did you ask him who would be at this
4	dinner?	
5	A	No, I did not.
6	Q	Did he tell you who would be at this
7	dinner?	
8	A	No.
9	Q	Did you ask him why
10	A	I didn't ask any questions. I'm not a
11	question	asker.
12	Q	Okay. What did he tell you about the
13	dinner wh	nen he called you?
14	A	He said, "I want you to come over and meet
15	me for di	nner" and I did.
16	Q	That was all he told you about it?
17	A	That's what he told me and that's what I
18	did.	
19	Q	Okay. And then you went to the dinner.
20	We talked	l about who was there.
21		And at that point were you introduced to
22	Mr. Levy?	
23	A	Yes, I was.
24	Q	And what how were you introduced to
25	him?	

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 165 of 304

1	A Like you introduce somebody. "This is
2	Scott Levy" and "I'm Nyoka." I introduced myself to
3	him.
4	Q Did he tell you at that time that he was a
5	lawyer?
6	A Probably. I'm sure he did. I can't
7	remember.
8	Q Did you understand that you were meeting
9	with a lawyer at that dinner?
10	A Well, after I got there I did, but I
11	didn't know that before I got there.
12	Q Okay. And what about Mr. Labaton, was he
13	introduced to you as a lawyer?
14	A Yes, he was.
15	Q Were you told anything about why lawyers
16	were at this dinner?
17	A I didn't ask, I just had dinner.
18	Q Okay. That wasn't my question.
19	I was asking were you told anything about
20	why lawyers were at this dinner?
21	A Told like I was told who they were,
22	introduced to them, and then there was a
23	conversation going on that I was involved in because
24	I was there, you know, and I was listening.
25	Q And the conversation, did it discuss

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 166 of 304

bringing a legal action or a lawsuit against
Corinthian?
A I can't remember now at that time.
Q Did it discuss any potential wrongdoing
that might have been going on at Corinthian? Was
that a subject of discussion at this dinner?
A No. Because I didn't see this person for
a few years until yesterday.
Q So after the dinner that took place that
we've just been discussing, you haven't seen
Mr. Levy until yesterday?
A Yeah, I didn't see him for years.
Q Okay. At the dinner, was there any
discussion about how you might benefit from bringing
a lawsuit against Corinthian?
A No.
Q Do you have an understanding of whether
what you might stand to gain by bringing a lawsuit
against Corinthian?
A Do I have an understanding of what
might what I might be able to gain? Not at this
moment.
Q Okay. Did you have an understanding after
you went to that dinner about what you might have to
might stand to gain from bringing a lawsuit

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 167 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 148 of 211 Page ID #:5535

1 against Corinthian? 2 Gain in terms of? You have to be specific Α 3 when you talk to me. 4 An award of money as a result of a lawsuit? 5 6 Α No, I didn't have an understanding of any 7 kind of money at that point. 8 That wasn't a subject that you discussed Q at the dinner? 9 10 A No. 11 Did you bring any documents with you to 12 the dinner? 13 Α No, I did not. I brought my bag and my body. That's it. 14 15 0 And did you get any documents at the 16 dinner? 17 No, I did not. Α Were you shown any documents at the 18 Q 19 dinner? 20 Α No. 21 At some point did you sign an agreement to 22 retain Mr. Levy as your lawyer? 23 Α Yes, I did. 24 Do you recall when you did that? Q 25 A No, I don't.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 168 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 149 of 211 Page ID #:5536

```
1
               Let me show you a document that may help
          Q
 2
     refresh your memory on that.
 3
          Α
               I don't know dates like that on that.
 4
          MS. YOUNG: We're going to mark this as
     Exhibit 13.
 5
 6
          MR. LEVY: 15.
 7
          MS. YOUNG: Exhibit 15. That's right.
 8
     sorry.
                    (Defendants' Exhibit 15 was marked
 9
     for identification by the deposition officer and is
10
11
     bound under separate cover.)
12
     BY MS. YOUNG:
13
          O
               So this is a privilege log that was
14
     provided to us by your attorney recently.
15
          Α
               Uh-huh.
16
               And if you could turn to the second page
17
     of this document.
18
          Α
               Okay.
               There are various entries in this log that
19
          0
20
     are listed by date. The first column is labeled
21
     "Date." And I'm looking at an entry which is the
22
     second-to-last one from the bottom of page 2 --
23
          Α
               I see that.
24
               -- dated October 10th, 2006. And it's
25
     described as a "Retainer Agree" letter, authored by
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 169 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 150 of 211 Page ID #:5537

1 Mark Labaton and received by Nyoka Lee, Talala 2 Mshuja, Susan Newman and John Chacon. 3 Do you see that? I see this right where it is. 4 Α 5 0 Is that the retainer agreement that you 6 signed? 7 Α Well, it could have been. I'm not sure because that's the first time I've seen this 8 9 document. 10 Q Okay. 11 It says it right here, but I haven't seen Α 12 this document. 13 0 Okay. And I think you said earlier that 14 you don't know who Susan Newman and John Chacon are? 15 I don't know those people and I didn't Α 16 know them when I showed up. I don't know those 17 people now. I see their names on this piece of 18 paper, but I don't know them. 19 Okay. And you personally have never 20 communicated with Susan Newman or John Chacon to 21 your knowledge? 22 I don't know those people. Α 23 MR. LEVY: Other than at the dinner; correct? 24 MS. YOUNG: Well, I believe the testimony is 25 she doesn't recall the names of the people who were

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 170 of 304

```
1
     at the dinner.
 2
               Do you want to change that?
 3
          MR. LEVY: I -- I don't recall that being the
     testimony, but --
 4
 5
          MS. YOUNG: Well, let me ask the question so
 6
     the record is clear.
 7
          THE WITNESS: Yes. Like I said, when I showed
     up, I didn't know either of those individuals.
 8
 9
     BY MS. YOUNG:
10
               Okay. Did --
          O
11
               And I don't know them now. I don't know
          Α
12
     where they are. I don't talk to them. I mean, what
13
     do you consider "know them"? I don't talk to them.
14
               Have you ever met any of these people,
          0
15
     Susan Newman or John Chacon, ever?
16
               They were at the dinner.
          Α
17
               They were both at the dinner?
          Q
18
          Α
               Yeah.
19
          0
               Okay.
20
          Α
               But I didn't really engage in a
     conversation with them even at the dinner.
21
22
          Q
               Okay.
23
               I wasn't like, "Hey, how are you doing?"
          Α
     I didn't do that.
24
25
          O
               Okay. How --
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 171 of 304

1	A They were just there and I was there.
2	Q You said that a woman who attended the
3	dinner recommended that you hire Mr. Levy as your
4	lawyer?
5	A I didn't say that. No, I didn't say that.
6	Q You didn't say that?
7	A No, nobody recommended me to do that.
8	Q Why did you hire Mr. Levy as your counsel?
9	A Because he was interested in working with
10	me. Okay.
11	Q Did
12	A So I was interested in what he had to say
13	and that's how he that's how we came together.
14	Q Did he tell you why he was interested in
15	working with you?
16	A Yes, of course.
17	Q Why was that?
18	A Because he felt at that particular time
19	that Corinthian Colleges was involved in some
20	default or whatever, and that he wanted to defend
21	this case right now while we're sitting here.
22	Q Okay. Prior to that time, the idea that
23	Corinthian was in default of something was not an
24	idea that had occurred to you; is that right?
25	A Well, I saw some malpractices when I was

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 172 of 304

1	else about what happens if
2	A Not at this time. I don't.
3	Q Please let me finish my question.
4	Do you have an agreement with anybody else
5	about what happens if you win an award in this case?
6	A I don't have an agreement.
7	Q Do you have an understanding with
8	Mr. Mshuja about what happens if you win an award in
9	this case?
10	A I wouldn't have an understanding with him
11	about that, no, I don't.
12	Q Okay. Do you have an agreement with
13	Mr. Levy or Mr. Labaton about what happens if you
14	win an award in this case?
15	A I don't have an agreement with them.
16	Q Looking back at this document that we've
17	marked as Exhibit 15, this privilege log.
18	A Uh-huh.
19	Q I understand that you didn't prepare it.
20	Did you look at this document before it was
21	A No.
22	Q finalized?
23	A I have never seen this document before.
24	Q Please look at an entry it's the third
25	one from the top on the first page.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 173 of 304

1	A On the right-hand side?
2	Q Well, they go from left the description
3	goes from left to right. So what I'm looking at is
4	a document dated 10/20/2006. The author is noted as
5	Mark Labaton.
6	A Uh-huh.
7	Q The recipient is Gary Plessman, Assistant
8	U.S. Attorney. And it's described as a letter,
9	"Regarding: Draft complaint Re IBT."
10	Do you see that?
11	A No, I don't.
12	Q Okay. It's it's this one right here
13	(indicating). I'm looking at the third entry down.
14	A I see that, "Re: Draft complaint."
15	Q Are you with me?
16	A Yeah.
17	Q Regarding the draft complaint re IBT. Do
18	you see that?
19	A I see that, uh-huh.
20	Q Do you know what that refers to, "Draft
21	complaint Re IBT?
22	A No, I don't know anything about IBT.
23	Q Okay. You don't know what IBT is?
24	A Well, I know what it is, but I don't know
25	anything about IBT. I never worked there, so

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 174 of 304

1	Q What is IBT?	
2	A International business something, I gues	s.
3	International Business Technology, maybe. I don't	
4	know.	
5	Q Okay.	
6	A I don't work I didn't work for IBT, s	10
7	I can't answer any questions about them.	
8	Q Okay. Okay. Do you know if they're a	
9	for-profit school or	
10	A I don't know about them.	
11	Q Okay.	
12	A I didn't work for them.	
13	Q Okay.	
14	A So I can't discuss it.	
15	Q Okay. Let's put this aside for now.	
16	A Okay. Look how many papers I had.	
17	Q You mentioned before that you felt like	it
18	was all about the numbers. I think I heard you sa	ıy
19	that many times.	
20	A Yes, it was.	
21	Q And I just want to try to understand wha	ıt
22	numbers you're talking about. So if you can look	at
23	Exhibit 13, what we marked as Exhibit 13.	
24	In this document, if you this is the	
25	campus-based admissions representative minimum	

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 175 of 304

```
1
     standards of performance. If you look on page 2,
 2
     under No. 18, do you see where it says, "Start the
 3
     established annual minimum performance targets
     required of each admissive" -- "admissions
 4
     representative classification as described below"?
 5
 6
          Α
               Yes, I see that.
 7
          0
               Okay. And then it has descriptions of
 8
     different titles of admissions representative. And
9
     the first one is associate campus admissions
10
     representative.
11
               Do you see that?
12
               Yes, I do.
          Α
13
               And then it says that the requirement is
     to "Achieve a minimum of 100 starts (net of
14
15
     reversals) in the four most recent company defined
16
     fiscal" -- "fiscal quarters."
17
               Do you see that?
18
          Α
               Yes.
19
               And then it goes on for campus admissions
          0
20
     representative to say "Achieve a minimum of 120
21
     starts"?
22
               I see that.
          Α
23
               Okay. And it goes on and it's got
          O
24
     different numerical requirements, increasing as you
     go from one level to the next?
25
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 176 of 304

1	A Yes, I see that.
2	Q When you said it was all about the
3	numbers, are these the numbers that you were
4	referring to?
5	A Yes.
6	Q And these are the numbers you understood
7	admissions representatives would have to hit or they
8	would be terminated?
9	A Yes. And they would have to accomplish
10	that in order to get a raise.
11	Q Okay. They would also have to hit those
12	numbers in order to get a raise?
13	A Yeah, you got to hit them numbers.
14	Q Did you ever express a concern to anybody
15	at Corinthian about how admissions representatives
16	were being compensated?
17	A In terms of hitting these numbers or just
18	in general?
19	Q In general, did you express a concern to
20	the school about anything related to how admissions
21	representatives were being compensated?
22	A Well, I don't I remember having had
23	having a conversation with Mr. Plant about my
24	numbers when he was supposedly giving me my annual
25	raise. He didn't give me my raise and he said I

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 177 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 158 of 211 Page ID #:5545

didn't hit my numbers, and I told him that I did.
So we had a discussion about that.

And he checked with corporate because I told him he needed to check with corporate because he would discover that I had hit those numbers and he needed to give me my raise. I had a conversation with Plant about that.

- Q And that was in what time period?
- A I'm not sure what time period it was, but it was one time when I was getting my raise. I don't know the exact year or whatever, but one time that did happen. And I had my files on the numbers that I had hit and I presented it to him. And he had to give me my raise.
- Q Okay. And that was before January 1st of 2005; correct?
- 17 A Yes. Excuse me.

- Q And you don't know what other factors

  Mr. Plant or anyone else might have considered in

  deciding whether you should get a raise?
  - A Other than those numbers, you got to hit those numbers. If you hit them, they have to give you a raise because that's what they said.
- Q But -- but you don't know what Mr. Plant was thinking about, whether you should get a raise

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 178 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 159 of 211 Page ID #:5546

1 or whether there were any other factors that should 2 determine whether you should get a raise? 3 Α I never discussed that with Plant. I didn't discuss that with him ever. The only time 4 5 Mr. Plant spoke to you is when you made your 6 numbers. 7 0 Okay. So other than this one conversation with Mr. Plant that happened sometime prior to 8 9 January 1st, 2005 --10 Α Uh-huh. 11 -- did you ever express a concern to 12 anybody at the school about how admissions 13 representatives were being compensated? 14 No, I did not. Α 15 0 Okay. Did you ever express concern to 16 anybody at the school about how directors of 17 admissions were being compensated? 18 Α No, I did not. Now, you filed a complaint in this case on 19 0 20 March 26th, 2007; is that right? 21 You have it. Α 22 I do. I'm just asking do you remember 0 23 when the complaint was filed? 24 Well, it depends on which one it was. Α 25 filed several complaints.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 179 of 304

#### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 160 of 211 Page ID #:5547

```
1
          Q
               Okay.
 2
               You have to tell me which one you're
 3
     talking about.
               I'm talking about the very first one.
 4
          Q
 5
          Α
               Oh, which one is that? What does it say?
 6
               It's the first complaint that was filed in
 7
     this case. Do you recall when it was filed?
 8
               No, I do not. That's why I'm asking you
          Α
 9
     to refresh my memory.
10
               Okay. Let's -- well, we can take a look
          Q
11
     at it to see if it will refresh your memory.
12
          Α
               Okay.
13
          MS. YOUNG: We'll mark this as Exhibit 17.
14
          THE WITNESS: Oh, you're talking about the
15
     court. I thought you were talking against the
16
     school.
17
          THE REPORTER: We're on 16.
18
          MS. YOUNG: Oh, are we on Exhibit 16? I'm
19
     sorry. This is Exhibit 16.
20
          MR. PHADKE: Well, we numbered the last one 15.
21
          MS. YOUNG:
                      Okay.
                    (Defendants' Exhibit 16 was marked
22
23
     for identification by the deposition officer and is
24
     bound under separate cover.)
25
     ///
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 180 of 304

BY MS. YOUNG:
Q So this is Exhibit 16.
Before we look at this document, have you
made any informal complaints against the school?
A I thought you meant when I was working at
the school.
Q Okay.
A You know, if something went down or
somebody had a disagreement or whatever, I would
document it and I thought you were talking about
that.
Q Okay. Well, let me ask you some questions
about that since you brought it up.
Did you make it a practice to document all
the complaints that you had against the school at
the time you were working there?
A Uh-huh. That's what you're supposed to
do. Yeah, I did.
Q Okay. And you provided those complaints
to people at the school?
A Yeah, to Mr. Plant or Cary or corporate or
whoever.
Q Okay. And did any of the complaints that
you documented have anything to do with how
compensation was being paid to admissions

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 181 of 304

1	representa	atives?
2	A	I don't remember that.
3	Q	Okay.
4	А	Nothing like that.
5	Q	Have you provided us with all of the
6	complaints	s that you made to the school while you
7	were emplo	oyed there?
8	A	I'm not sure.
9	Q	Do you still have all of the complaints?
10	A	I might have. I would have to look
11	Q	Okay. Have you
12	A	in my records.
13	Q	Have you provided all of those complaints
14	to your la	awyer?
15	A	I don't know. I had some papers I gave
16	him. I do	on't know if they were in there or not. As
17	far as I	can see, I provided them.
18	Q	Okay. Well, we'll get back to that later.
19		Okay. So let's take a look at Exhibit 16.
20	This is th	ne first complaint that was filed in this
21	lawsuit.	And if you look at the top, the date is
22	March 26,	2007.
23		Do you see that?
24	А	Yes, I see that.
25	Q	Okay. Have you seen this document before?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 182 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 163 of 211 Page ID #:5550

1 I probably have. I saw a lot of Α 2 documents. I can't remember every single document that I've seen. 3 This is the complaint in which you're 4 5 bringing this lawsuit and you don't recall if you've 6 seen it? 7 MR. LEVY: Objection; form. That's not what she said. 8 THE WITNESS: I saw a lot of documents. I've 9 10 seen a lot of documents, a lot. 11 BY MS. YOUNG: 12 But sitting here right now, you don't 13 recall if you've seen this or not? 14 Α Like I said, one document gives you 15 cross-eye if you're reading everything. This is --16 I'm sure I've seen this before. I've seen a lot of 17 documents relating to this case. 18 Q Okay. 19 Does that make you clear? Α 20 No, because I want to know if you've seen Q this document before. 21 22 I'm looking at it now. Α 23 And if you -- if you can't answer the Q 24 question, that's fine. If you don't know, that's 25 okay. Just say so.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 183 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 164 of 211 Page ID #:5551

1 MR. LEVY: Objection to form. 2 THE WITNESS: Okay. Okay. 3 BY MS. YOUNG: So this document was filed on March 26, 4 Q 2007. 5 6 Α Okay. 7 Before that date, did you receive any information about Corinthian's compensation policies 8 9 or practices from any source other than what we've 10 already talked about? 11 Α No. 12 And before filing this complaint in 13 March 20 -- on March 26th of 2007, did you receive 14 any information about any complaints or lawsuits 15 against Corinthian? 16 I can't remember that. There could have Α 17 been something online about Corinthians. I don't 18 remember. 19 Are you aware of any other complaints or 20 lawsuits against Corinthian? 21 Α I think I saw one online. Somebody was 22 complaining of -- having a lawsuit against 23 Corinthians, but I didn't read all of it. I wasn't 24 trying to dig up anything like that. 25 Q Uh-huh.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 184 of 304

1	A But I saw something regarding complaints.
2	Q Do you recall what the nature of the
3	complaint was against the school that you found on
4	the Internet?
5	A I'm not sure. Because every once in a
6	while I'll log on and see what's happening in
7	corporate or whatever, but I'm not after I left
8	Corinthians, I wasn't interested in doing any of
9	that stuff again.
10	Q Okay. Before you filed your complaint on
11	March 26, 2007, did you receive any information
12	about any complaints or lawsuits against other
13	for-profit schools?
14	A I saw some stuff, some information
15	regarding University of Phoenix and some admissions
16	reps that filed against them.
17	Q Where did you get that information from?
18	A It was on online.
19	Q When did you get that information?
20	A I'm not sure. I'm not sure to be honest
21	with you.
22	Q It was it was before you filed your
23	complaint?
24	A I'm not sure.
25	Q Okay.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 185 of 304

1	A I'm not sure of that date. Okay.
2	Q Do you recall anything about the nature of
3	the allegations that admissions representatives were
4	making against these other for-profit schools?
5	A They were making the same allegations I'm
6	making right now in terms of meeting the numbers and
7	that sort of thing that we've been talking about
8	here. The same type of
9	Q And did you base your complaint in part on
10	what you read about these other lawsuits?
11	A No, I did not.
12	Q Before you filed your complaint on
13	March 26, 2007, other than this dinner meeting we've
14	discussed, did you talk with any nonlawyers about
15	your work as an admissions representative against
16	Corinthian or about bringing a lawsuit against
17	Corinthian?
18	A No, I did not.
19	Q Okay. Have you ever communicated with the
20	United States government about your lawsuit?
21	A No, I have not.
22	Q Are you aware of something called a
23	"confidential disclosure statement"?
24	A Yes.
25	Q What do you understand that to be?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 186 of 304

1	A I understand that I was not supposed to
2	discuss this case with anybody, period, dot, except
3	for my lawyer, Scott Levy.
4	Q Okay. Are you aware of a document called
5	a "confidential disclosure statement" that was
6	provided to the United States government about your
7	case?
8	A No, I'm not aware of that document.
9	Q Are you aware of any documents that were
10	provided to the United States government about your
11	case?
12	A Well, I probably have this one in my
13	files. I have lots of documents, like I said,
14	regarding this case.
15	Q I understand you have lots of documents.
16	I just want to know if you know about any documents
17	that were provided to the United States government
18	either by you or your attorney.
19	A Well, I know that I don't know about that.
20	Q Okay.
21	A Okay. So I don't know how else I would
22	know about anything like that.
23	Q So you don't know if your attorney
24	provided any documents to the government before this
25	complaint was filed?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 187 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 168 of 211 Page ID #:5555

1 No, I don't. Α THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Counsel, can I ask you not 2 3 to twist the wire of the mic. Thank you. BY MS. YOUNG: 4 And did your counsel collect documents 5 6 from you at some point before the lawsuit was filed? 7 I know that they collected documents from I don't know if it was before this date or not. 8 I'm not sure what date it was. I did send some 9 10 documents. 11 Okay. Was that recently or was it some 0 12 years ago? Because this document is dated March of 13 2007. 14 Α It was a few years ago. 15 0 Okay. But you can't tell me sitting here 16 today if it was before or after March 26th, 2007? 17 Α No, I can't tell you that. And did you provide those documents along 18 19 with a cover letter or did you just send them to 20 your attorney? How did you provide them to your 21 attorney? 22 I sent them in the mail. Α 23 What documents did you provide to your Q 24 attorney? 25 Α Everything that I had that might be

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 188 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 169 of 211 Page ID #:5556

```
1
     pertinent. All kinds of stuff that I had --
 2
          Q
               Okay.
 3
               -- you know, when I was working at
     Corinthians that was in my briefcase when I left.
 4
 5
               Is that -- is the universe of those
 6
     documents what you brought with you to your
 7
     deposition today?
 8
               I do believe so. I think so.
 9
          Q
               Okay.
10
          MR. LEVY: Do you mean Exhibit 14 or do you
11
     mean the document production we gave you last week?
12
          MS. YOUNG: I mean Exhibit 14.
13
          0
               So Exhibit 14 -- you can take a look at
14
     it.
15
          Α
               She has my documents over there. Can I
16
     have it?
               Oh, I have it. I'm sorry. Here's
17
          0
     Exhibit 14.
18
19
               Oh, okay.
          Α
20
               Is Exhibit 14 the universe of documents
          Q
21
     that you --
22
               This whole packet.
          Α
23
               This whole packet that we marked as
          0
24
     Exhibit 14, which you brought with you to the
     deposition today, is that the universe of documents
25
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 189 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 170 of 211 Page ID #:5557

```
1
     that you provided to your attorney some years ago?
 2
               Uh-huh. When you say "universe," are you
 3
     saying all of them?
 4
          MR. LEVY: Is that everything?
     BY MS. YOUNG:
 5
 6
               Is that everything?
 7
          MR. LEVY: She's asking if that's everything.
          THE WITNESS: Okay. Well, she has to say what
 8
 9
     she's asking and then I'll understand her.
               "Universe" means everything?
10
11
     BY MS. YOUNG:
12
               That means everything.
          0
13
          Α
               There were some more documents other than
14
     this as far as I can tell.
15
          Q
               That you brought --
16
               But I don't know where they are.
          Α
17
          0
               Okay. And you provided those documents to
18
     your attorney?
19
          Α
               Yes.
20
               Can you describe what the documents
     consisted of?
21
22
          Α
               No, because I don't have -- my memory is
23
     not set up like that.
24
          Q
               Okay.
               There are a lot of documents and I don't
25
          Α
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 190 of 304

```
1
     know each one.
 2
          MR. LEVY: And we provided all those documents
 3
     to you.
     BY MS. YOUNG:
 4
 5
               Do you know if the government received a
 6
     copy of this complaint, Exhibit 16, before it was
 7
     filed on March 26, 2007?
 8
          Α
               How would I know that? I don't know that.
 9
          Q
               Okay. Did you help draft the document
10
     that we marked as Exhibit 16?
11
               No, I did not.
          Α
12
               And you've seen it before, I think you
13
     said -- well, I'm not sure that you -- strike that.
14
               Did you review the document before it was
15
     filed on March 26, 2007?
16
          Α
               I can't remember.
17
               Okav. Exhibit 16 has an Exhibit A
     attached to it. It's toward the back of the
18
19
     document.
20
          Α
               Okay.
21
               You see this page marked as "Exhibit A"
22
     toward the back?
23
          Α
               Okay. Hold on.
24
               Yes, I see that.
               Okay. For the record, Exhibit A, page 1,
25
          Q
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 191 of 304

1	the heading says, "Corinthian Schools and Rhodes
2	Colleges Adult Admissions Representative
3	Compensation Program. Updated: July 6th, 2005."
4	And by July 6, 2005, you were no longer
5	employed at Corinthian; is that right?
6	A If I have this, I must have been employed
7	there. How else would I get this document?
8	Q Well, I'm not sure that did you did
9	you get this document? Is this a document that came
10	from you?
11	A Somebody got it.
12	Q But you don't know if it's a document that
13	came from you or somebody else?
14	A Well, it had to come from me because I was
15	the one that worked at Corinthians.
16	Q Well, Mr. Mshuja also worked at
17	Corinthian; right?
18	A But he didn't work in admissions.
19	Q Okay. Well, how did you get a copy of
20	this document?
21	A Like I said, someone at Corinthians gave
22	it to me, obviously. How else would I get it?
23	Q Do you know who gave it to you?
24	A Somebody. I don't know, whoever gives
25	these out. It's a promotion probably from Cary

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 192 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 173 of 211 Page ID #:5560

```
1
     Kaplan.
 2
               Okay. So this says the document was
          Q
 3
     created on July 5th, 2005.
               Do you see that at the bottom?
 4
 5
               I see that up here, right here
 6
     (indicating).
 7
          0
               And then at the very bottom of the first
 8
     page --
 9
          Α
               Uh-huh.
10
               If you'd look with me at the first page of
11
     this Exhibit A, please.
12
               Okay. I got it.
          Α
13
               In -- in the margin at the bottom it says,
     "Document Created: July 5th, 2005."
14
15
               Do you see that?
16
               Okay. Uh-huh. Yes, I do.
          Α
17
               You were terminated as of May 2005;
          0
18
     correct?
19
          Α
               You have that termination paper? Whatever
20
     date is on there, that's when I was terminated.
21
               I think we did look at it. I think you
22
     said a couple of --
23
               Did it say 2004?
          Α
24
               No, I think it's May 2005.
          0
25
          Α
               Okay. Then if it said May 2005, that's
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 193 of 304

when it was because I signed it. I'm sure I
didn't
Q Okay. So how did you get a document that
was created after you were terminated?
A Like I said, I must have got it before I
was terminated because I couldn't get a document
like this if I was terminated before this.
Q You were never compensated under the plan
that's attached as Exhibit A to the complaint; is
that right?
A This is Exhibit A (indicating); right?
Q Correct.
A I was never compensated?
Q Correct.
A What does that mean? You mean in terms of
my raises or
Q Yeah, at that point you had been
terminated from the school, so you were never
compensated under this plan; correct?
A Well, if I was terminated, there is no way
I could be.
Q Right. And there's no way you could be
promoted or receive a salary increase under this
plan that's attached as Exhibit A; right?
A That's right. Uh-huh. I'm not sure where

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 194 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 175 of 211 Page ID #:5562

```
1
     this came from. I didn't -- I don't remember having
 2
     it.
 3
          Q
               Okay. Do you recall seeing this document
     at all?
 4
 5
          Α
               Well, I've seen documents like this.
 6
          0
               Okay.
 7
          Α
               I don't know if it was this particular one
 8
     with this particular date on it.
 9
               I'm actually asking about this particular
          Q
10
     document because it is attached as an exhibit to the
11
     complaint you filed. And you don't recall --
12
               If it was attached to that, then I
13
     probably saw it because -- you know, I didn't read
14
     every word from the pages of this document when I
15
     received it, but I -- I skimmed it. I was aware of
16
     what was going on.
17
               Okay. And am I correct that the --
          0
18
          Α
               I didn't -- I didn't notice those dates.
19
               Okay. And am I correct that the
20
     allegations in your complaint are based on the
21
     experiences you had when you were employed as an
22
     admissions representative at Corinthian?
23
               Yes, that's correct.
          Α
24
          MS. YOUNG: I'm handing you what we'll mark as
25
     Exhibit 17.
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 195 of 304

1	(Defendants' Exhibit 17 was marked
2	for identification by the deposition officer and is
3	bound under separate cover.)
4	BY MS. YOUNG:
5	Q This is a copy of the first amended
6	complaint that was filed in this action.
7	Have you seen this document before?
8	A I'm sure I have.
9	Q Did you help to draft it?
10	A No, I did not.
11	Q Did you review it before it was filed?
12	And this document was filed on December 15, 2011.
13	A It's a possibility I could have reviewed
14	it. I'm not sure.
15	Q And are the allegations in your first
16	amended complaint also based on your experiences
17	A Are you talking about this one
18	(indicating)?
19	Q No, I'm talking about the new one that
20	we've marked as Exhibit 17.
21	A Are they based on what?
22	Q Are the allegations in the first amended
23	complaint
24	A Which is this one (indicating)?
25	Q which is what we've marked as

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 196 of 304

1	Exhibit 17
2	A Uh-huh.
3	Q based on your experiences that you had
4	when you were employed as an admissions
5	representative for Corinthian?
6	A Yes, I'm sure it is because I was employed
7	at Corinthian's admissions.
8	Q Are the allegations in the first amended
9	complaint based on any information different from
10	the information that formed the basis for your first
11	complaint?
12	A That's a hard question because I don't
13	remember everything in each one of these documents.
14	Q What I'm just trying to understand is are
15	they based on the same factual information?
16	A Well, if it's the same case, I'm sure it
17	is. It's the same case.
18	Q It's the same case?
19	A Right.
20	Q Did you learn anything in between the
21	original complaint you filed and the filing of the
22	first amended complaint that changed any of the
23	allegations you're making in the lawsuit?
24	A I'm not I don't think so. I think it
25	was one thing, but I can't remember what it was.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 197 of 304

1	Q You think you learned something new in
2	between?
3	A No, I didn't learn anything new.
4	MS. YOUNG: I'm handing you what we'll mark as
5	Exhibit 18.
6	(Defendants' Exhibit 18 was marked
7	for identification by the deposition officer and is
8	bound under separate cover.)
9	BY MS. YOUNG:
10	Q These are the plaintiff's initial
11	disclosures that were filed in this lawsuit on
12	September 17th, 2012.
13	Have you seen this document before?
14	A I'm sure I must have if you have it.
15	Q So why do you say you must have seen this?
16	A Because I have a lot of documents on my
17	computer. I read some of them that my lawyer sent
18	me. If this was one of them, I saw it because I
19	looked at everything, pretty much.
20	Q Okay.
21	A That's what I mean by that.
22	Q Okay. So if you turn to the second page
23	of this document, there's a list of 19 people here.
24	And these people were identified as people who are
25	likely to have information "that the disclosing

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 198 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 179 of 211 Page ID #:5566

```
1
     party, " which is you, "may use to support its claims
 2
     and defenses."
 3
               Do you see that?
 4
          Α
               This is on the second page; right?
 5
          0
               Yeah.
 6
          Α
               Yes, I see it.
 7
               Okay. Do you know how this list of names
     was created?
 8
 9
               No, I don't because I didn't create it.
          Α
10
               Does this list of names identify every
          0
11
     individual you are aware of who might have
12
     information to support the claims you're asserting
     in this lawsuit?
13
14
          Α
               This list contains the names of people
15
     that I worked with when I was at Corinthian
16
     Colleges. I worked with these people.
17
               Is there anybody else who has information
18
     relevant to this lawsuit who is not listed among
     these 19 names?
19
20
          Α
               How could I know that? I'm sorry.
21
     can't answer that question.
22
               Well, you're bringing this lawsuit and
23
     we're entitled to know who you think the relevant
24
     witnesses are.
               Well, I just said I don't know.
25
          Α
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 199 of 304

1	A I'm not sure.
2	Q Just just let me finish my question,
3	please.
4	Was Mr. Martin still working at the school
5	at the time that you were rehired in San Jose?
6	A Like I said, I'm not sure. I couldn't
7	keep up with all them people because they was moving
8	around pretty frequently.
9	Q Okay.
10	A I couldn't keep up with everybody. I
11	barely could keep up with myself.
12	Q And were any of the 19 people listed here
13	at the dinner that you told us about earlier?
14	A No.
15	Q Okay. And you've not had any
16	communications with any of these folks since 2005?
17	A No.
18	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Counsel, is this a good time
19	for me to switch the tape?
20	MS. YOUNG: Yes, let's switch the tape. Thank
21	you. Sorry.
22	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: It will take five minutes.
23	MS. YOUNG: Sure. Five minutes for a
24	five-minute break.
25	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The video deposition is now

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 200 of 304

```
1
          MS. YOUNG: Has the disclosure statement been
 2
    provided to us?
 3
          MR. LEVY: It has not. It's 788 -- 789.
     That's 789 pages Bates stamped.
 4
 5
          MS. YOUNG: Okay. Let's look at some of the
 6
     documents that we received. We'll mark this as
 7
     Exhibit 19.
 8
                    (Defendants' Exhibit 19 was marked
 9
     for identification by the deposition officer and is
10
    bound under separate cover.)
11
    BY MS. YOUNG:
12
               Okay. Exhibit 19 are documents from
13
    November 5th, 2003 and from April and May 2005.
14
               Do you see that?
15
          Α
               Did you say 2003?
16
               Yes. If you look at the top right-hand
17
     corner of the document.
18
               Oh, the top right. Okay. It's 2005,
19
    November 3rd (sic) to -- what did you say the other
20
     date was?
21
               Well, I'm looking at the top of these
22
     documents and they're dated in 2003, April 2005 and
23
    May of 2005.
24
               Do you see that?
               I see December -- I see November 2003 and
25
          Α
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 201 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 182 of 211 Page ID #:5569

1 November -- is this the same document you have? 2 This one doesn't even have a date. 3 If you look at the very top line. Q 4 Α April 2005 on that one, April 2005 on this 5 one. 6 And I grouped these together because they 7 look like the same type of document. Have you seen these documents before, 8 9 Ms. Lee? 10 Α Yes, I've seen them. 11 0 What are they? These are conversion rates that Earon 12 13 Mackey gave me when I was in San Francisco. 14 kind of rates. Seventy-three leads -- leads and 15 interviews. 16 Where are you looking? O 17 Right here, leads, interviews 18 (indicating). Leads, interviews, leads. 19 Okay. And you're looking at the page with 0 20 the number R 00023? 21 Well, this is on four, 24. Α 22 Okay. Whose handwriting is on these 0 23 documents? 24 That's Earon Mackey. That's his Α 25 handwriting.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 202 of 304

1	Q What was this report used for when you
2	were an employee at Corinthian?
3	A To put pressure on you. Okay. To perform
4	when they think you're not performing. They want
5	you to perform better or whatever. They give you
6	these documents so that they can compare you to
7	everybody else who is enrolling students so you can
8	look at them and bring your numbers up if they're
9	down.
10	Q Okay.
11	A Okay. Is that good?
12	Q And you're not aware of these reports
13	being used for any other purpose?
14	A I don't know what else they would be used
15	for.
16	Q And you don't know how these reports were
17	used after you left your employment at Corinthian;
18	is that correct?
19	A No. Probably the same thing, but I don't
20	know. I can't speculate on that because they were
21	always changing things up.
22	MS. YOUNG: I'm handing you what we'll mark as
23	Exhibit 20.
24	(Defendants' Exhibit 20 was marked
25	for identification by the deposition officer and is

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 203 of 304

1	new.
2	Q But you don't know one way or another?
3	A No, I do not.
4	MS. YOUNG: I just handed you Exhibit 22.
5	(Defendants' Exhibit 22 was marked
6	for identification by the deposition officer and is
7	bound under separate cover.)
8	BY MS. YOUNG:
9	Q And your name is not anywhere on this
10	document. Do you see that?
11	A Oh, I'm looking right now.
12	Q Yeah, take a look and
13	A This has somebody else's name up there.
14	Okay.
15	Q Uh-huh. And am I right that your name
16	doesn't appear anywhere on this document?
17	A I don't see my name on there.
18	Q Have you ever seen this document before
19	today?
20	A No, I have not.
21	Q Do you have any idea how it came to be in
22	the possession of your lawyer?
23	A No.
24	MS. YOUNG: Okay. I'm handing you what we'll
25	mark as Exhibit 23.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 204 of 304

```
1
                     (Defendants' Exhibit 23 was marked
 2
     for identification by the deposition officer and is
 3
     bound under separate cover.)
     BY MS. YOUNG:
 4
               This is a series of documents with the
 5
 6
     header "Ad Rep Performance Flash."
 7
          Α
               Uh-huh.
               And they're from various dates in 2005.
 8
          0
     The first date being November 4th, 2005. I'm
 9
10
     looking at the first page relating to San Jose.
11
               Now, am I correct that you were not
     employed at the San Jose campus of Corinthian in
12
     2005, in November of 2005?
13
14
               I don't think so.
          Α
15
          0
               Okay. Is there a way to tell from looking
16
     at this document when this report was printed?
17
               You're asking me that?
          Α
18
          0
               I'm asking you that.
19
          Α
               I'm not -- I have no idea.
20
               Okay. Did you print these reports that
          0
     I've marked as Exhibit 23?
21
22
          Α
               No.
23
               Have you seen them before?
          0
24
          Α
               I don't recall them.
25
          Q
               Okay. And --
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 205 of 304

1	A We used to get this kind of report in San
2	Francisco, but I don't remember seeing this
3	particular one.
4	Q You've never seen this particular group of
5	reports before; is that right?
6	MR. LEVY: Objection to form.
7	THE WITNESS: No, my name isn't on here.
8	BY MS. YOUNG:
9	Q The reports I've placed in front of you,
10	you haven't seen before; is that correct?
11	A I haven't seen this. I don't know.
12	Q Do you see the
13	A I'm not on here as an admissions rep.
14	Q Okay. And and do you see in the
15	right lower right-hand corner where it says
16	"mgreen"?
17	A "mgreen"?
18	Q Uh-huh. Do you see that in the lower
19	right-hand corner?
20	A Yes, I do.
21	Q Do you know what that means?
22	A No, I don't.
23	Q Do you have an understanding of how this
24	group of documents came to be in the possession of
25	your lawyer?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 206 of 304

1	A No, I do not.
2	Q You didn't provide these documents to your
3	lawyer, did you?
4	A No.
5	Q If you look on every other page here,
6	there's some handwritten notations.
7	Do you see that?
8	A Over on the side?
9	Q There may be some notations in the margin,
10	but then on every even-numbered page there are also
11	pages with handwriting on them.
12	Do you see that?
13	A Yes, I do.
14	Q Do you recognize that handwriting?
15	A No, I don't. It's not mine.
16	Q Okay.
17	A And this isn't mine either (indicating).
18	MS. YOUNG: I'm handing you what we'll mark as
19	Exhibit 24.
20	(Defendants' Exhibit 24 was marked
21	for identification by the deposition officer and is
22	bound under separate cover.)
23	BY MS. YOUNG:
24	Q And in the upper left-hand corner of this
25	group of documents they say "CP Mar Flash Summary"

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 207 of 304

1	and the date is April 7th, 2006 on the first page
2	and the dates go back to July 30th, 2005 in the set
3	of documents if you look toward the end.
4	So you had already stopped working at the
5	school by July of 2005; correct?
6	A I haven't seen these documents.
7	Q My my question was you had stopped
8	working for the school by July of 2005; right?
9	A Yes.
10	Q And you've never seen these documents
11	before?
12	A No.
13	Q Do you know how they were generated?
14	A No, I do not.
15	Q And do you know how they came to be in
16	your attorney's possession?
17	A No, I don't.
18	Q And you don't know what this these
19	documents were used for; is that correct?
20	A I have never seen these documents.
21	Q So you don't know what they were used for?
22	A My name is not on there as an admissions
23	rep.
24	Q You don't know what they were used for;
25	correct?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 208 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 189 of 211 Page ID #:5576

1 No, I don't. Actually, these aren't reps. Α 2 This is something (inaudible). 3 THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. I can't hear you. BY MS. YOUNG: 4 5 You have to speak loudly so that the court 6 reporter can hear what you're saying. 7 Oh, I was just saying this -- these aren't reps' names, they're cities. I thought they were 8 9 reps' names, but they're cities. 10 Okay. That still doesn't help you figure Q 11 out how these reports were used? No, I'm not -- I don't know anything about 12 13 these documents. 14 0 Okay. 15 It looks like budgets and something and 16 starts. 17 MS. YOUNG: I'm handing you what we'll mark as 18 Exhibit 25. (Defendants' Exhibit 25 was marked 19 20 for identification by the deposition officer and is 21 bound under separate cover.) 22 BY MS. YOUNG: 23 At the top of this group of documents they Q 24 say "Quarterly Ad Rep Activity Report" and others 25 say "Daily Flash" at the top of them. The dates on

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 209 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 190 of 211 Page ID #:5577

1 these documents are from 2006 and after September of 2 2005. 3 Have you seen any of these documents before? 4 5 Α Have I seen -- these aren't my documents, 6 no. 7 Okay. Do you know whose handwriting is on 8 these documents? 9 Α No, I do not. Not mine. 10 And do you know how these documents came 0 11 to be in the possession of your attorney? 12 No, I do not. Α 13 Do you know how these documents that we've 14 marked as Exhibit 25 were used by the school or by 15 anyone at the school? 16 Well, it's a daily flash and it's got all Α 17 the names of the schools that are under the umbrella 18 of Corinthians. 19 But -- but you weren't at the school at 0 20 the time, so you don't know how this -- these 21 particular documents were used by the school? 22 MR. LEVY: Objection --23 THE WITNESS: Well, that's the same document 24 that they gave me when I was there. 25 MR. LEVY: Objection to form.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 210 of 304

```
1
          THE WITNESS: So I'm just telling you on that
 2
     aspect.
 3
     BY MS. YOUNG:
 4
               Okay. But you would have to speculate as
          Q
     to --
 5
 6
          MR. LEVY: Objection to form.
 7
     BY MS. YOUNG:
              -- how this group of documents was used by
 8
     the school?
 9
10
               What I'm saying to you, Angie -- no.
          Α
11
               Blanca.
          0
12
               -- Blanca, is that this same form was used
13
     when I was working there. So I recognize the form,
     but I don't recognize this document here.
14
15
               Okay. You don't know if the form
          Q
16
     continued to be used the way it was at the time --
17
               No, I don't know all of that.
          Α
18
          0
               Please, please let me finish my question.
               You don't know how the form continued to
19
20
     be used after you left your employment at the
21
     school; is that correct?
22
          MR. LEVY: Objection to form.
23
          THE WITNESS: That's correct. I don't know how
24
     it was used. This is -- this particular document is
25
     an activity report that was used when I was there.
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 211 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 192 of 211 Page ID #:5579

1 So maybe it was used after I left. I'm sure it was, 2 but I don't recognize any of those people on there 3 as -- as admissions reps. BY MS. YOUNG: 4 5 Okay. And you don't know how the activity 6 report was used after you left your employment at 7 the school; is that correct? Α Well, it was probably used the same way 8 because it's the same form. So... 9 10 Q But you don't know that for a fact, do 11 you? 12 No, I don't know that because I'm not 13 employed there. So I'm just giving you the ups on 14 it's probably still being used. I don't know. 15 MS. YOUNG: Okay. I'm handing you what we'll 16 mark as Exhibit 26. 17 (Defendants' Exhibit 26 was marked 18 for identification by the deposition officer and is 19 bound under separate cover.) 20 THE WITNESS: Thanks. BY MS. YOUNG: 21 22 Have you seen these documents before? Q 23 No. No, I haven't. Α 24 Okay. And do you know how they came to be 25 in the possession of your attorney?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 212 of 304

1	A No, I don't.
2	Q And you don't know how they were used by
3	anyone at the school; is that correct?
4	A No. That's correct.
5	MS. YOUNG: I apologize for the thickness of
6	this document. We'll mark this as Exhibit
7	THE REPORTER: 27.
8	MS. YOUNG: 27.
9	(Defendants' Exhibit 27 was marked
10	for identification by the deposition officer and is
11	bound under separate cover.)
12	BY MS. YOUNG:
13	Q And this is a very lengthy document, but
14	at the top of the document it says the run date is
15	September 8th, 2006.
16	Do you see that?
17	A Yes.
18	Q And this is a stat it looks like a
19	status report for San Jose north.
20	Do you see that?
21	A Uh-huh.
22	Q Have you seen this document before?
23	A I've seen documents like this, yes.
24	Q Have you seen this particular document
25	before?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 213 of 304

1	A I don't think so. If my name is on it, I
2	probably have, but I don't see my name.
3	Q There are some handwritten notations
4	toward the back of the document on a number of the
5	pages.
6	Do you see those?
7	A Yeah, some Xs.
8	Q Do you know whose handwriting that is?
9	A No, I don't.
10	Q That's not your handwriting?
11	A No.
12	Q Okay. And do you know how this document
13	came to be in the possession of your attorney?
14	A No, I don't.
15	Q And this particular report, you don't know
16	how it was used by people at the school; is that
17	correct?
18	A Well, it looks like an end-of-year report
19	to me maybe on how many leads you got and you
20	know, these are lead reports, looks like to me.
21	Q Okay. But you don't know how this report
22	was used by the school after you left your
23	employment there; is that right?
24	A No, I don't. How could I know that? No,
25	I do not.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 214 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 195 of 211 Page ID #:5582

```
1
                      I'm handing you what we'll mark as
          MS. YOUNG:
 2
     Exhibit 28.
 3
                    (Defendants' Exhibit 28 was marked
     for identification by the deposition officer and is
 4
 5
     bound under separate cover.)
     BY MS. YOUNG:
 6
 7
               These are a series of documents that
 8
     relate to an employee named Melissa Wong.
9
               Do you know who that person is?
10
          Α
               No.
11
               The date on the first document is
          0
12
     October 17th, 2005. That was after you left your
13
     employment at Corinthian; correct?
14
          Α
               Yes.
15
          0
               Okay. On the cover page of this document
16
     it mentions Gina Zappariello. Do you know who that
17
     is?
18
          Α
               No, I do not.
19
          0
               Have you ever seen these documents before?
20
          Α
               No.
21
               Do you know how they came to be in the
22
     possession of your lawyer?
23
               No, I do not.
          Α
24
               All right. Have you ever communicated
          0
25
     with anyone associated with or employed by the law
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 215 of 304

1	firm of Milberg Weiss Bershad & Schulman?
2	A No.
3	Q Have you ever heard of that law firm?
4	A No, I haven't.
5	Q Have you ever heard of an attorney named
6	Jeff Westerman?
7	A No, I haven't.
8	Q Have you ever heard of an attorney named
9	Karen Rogers?
10	A No.
11	Q Have you ever heard of an attorney named
12	Sabrina Kim?
13	A No, I haven't.
14	Q Have you ever communicated with a
15	representative of Congress named Maxine Waters?
16	A No.
17	Q Have you ever communicated with anyone on
18	her staff?
19	A No.
20	Q Do you know a former employee of
21	Corinthian named Paula Dorsey?
22	A No, I don't.
23	Q Have you ever communicated with a
24	government accounting office or the Government
25	Accountability Office about anything relating to

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 216 of 304

1	Corinthian?
2	A Accountability?
3	Q The Government Accountability Office, have
4	you ever communicated with that federal office about
5	your employment at Corinthian?
6	A No. No, I haven't.
7	Q Did you ever communicate with the
8	Department of Education about anything?
9	A Oh, about Corinthians?
10	Q Correct.
11	A Well, I was a proctor, so I had to
12	communicate with the Department of Education.
13	Q By "Department of Education," I mean the
14	federal agency of the Department of Education.
15	A Well, that's the one I'm talking about
16	because they're over the proctoring.
17	Q Okay. So in what way did you communicate
18	with the Department of Education when you were a
19	test proctor in 1999?
20	A Well, just gave them various forms that
21	they needed to certify me. That's it. I didn't
22	really communicate with them. I had to go through
23	them to get certain forms to become certified.
24	Q Okay.
25	A So then then I communicated with them.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 217 of 304

1	Q And the extent of that communication was
2	in connection with your responsibilities as a test
3	proctor for Corinthian; is that correct?
4	A Not responsibilities, just the forms that
5	you need to fill out to become certified.
6	Q Okay. And that was in the 1999 through
7	2000 time period?
8	A Yes.
9	Q And other than that, you've had no
10	communications with anyone at the Department of
11	Education?
12	A No.
13	Q Have you ever provided testimony at a
14	congressional hearing?
15	A No, I haven't.
16	Q Have you ever spoken to anybody who
17	provided testimony at a congressional hearing?
18	A No.
19	Q Have you filed any other lawsuits or
20	complaints alleging a violation of the ban on
21	incentive compensation?
22	A No, I haven't.
23	Q Have you ever filed a complaint against
24	any other educational institution other than
25	Corinthian?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 218 of 304

1	A No, I have not.
2	Q Have you communicated with anyone from the
3	attorneys general Attorney General's office in
4	any state?
5	A Not that I know of.
6	Q Okay. Have you had any meetings with
7	anyone out of an Attorney General's office in any
8	state?
9	A I had had a meeting. I'm not sure.
10	THE WITNESS: Was that the Attorney General?
11	I'm not sure if that was him or not, but I
12	did have a meeting with in Los Angeles several
13	years ago with someone from maybe it was the
14	Attorney General's office. I'm not sure. I can't
15	remember.
16	BY MS. YOUNG:
17	Q Do you recall, was it a meeting with
18	someone in the United States Attorney's Office?
1.0	Nog T think it was TIM not sums
19	A Yes, I think it was. I'm not sure.
20	Q Do you recall the name of the person with
20	Q Do you recall the name of the person with
20 21	Q Do you recall the name of the person with whom you met?
20 21 22	Q Do you recall the name of the person with whom you met?  A No, I do not.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 219 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 200 of 211 Page ID #:5587

1 help you remember by providing some names about who 2 it may have been. 3 Do you remember meeting with anybody named 4 Jay Majors? 5 Α Huh-uh, no, ma'am. 6 And you said the meeting took place in Los 7 Angeles? 8 Α Yes. 9 Q And you said it was some time ago. Can 10 you give me a time frame? Like five years ago, ten 11 years ago? 12 Maybe four or five years ago. 13 Do you know if that meeting took place 14 before or after you filed your original complaint in 15 this case? 16 After. Α 17 Who else was at that meeting? Q 18 Α Mr. Mshuja was there. I can't remember if Scott was there. I can't remember. 19 20 You don't remember if Mr. Levy was there? O 21 No, I can't remember. Α 22 Was Mr. Labaton there? Q 23 Α I don't think so. 24 Do you recall anyone else being present at 0

25

that meeting?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 220 of 304

1	A	No.
2	Q	What was discussed at that meeting?
3	_	Different Jesus. We were talking
	A	
4		see, you're making me really reach back. I
5	can't eve	n remember. It's you know, it's been a
6	while.	
7	Q	Uh-huh.
8	А	I don't recall the conversation, but it
9	was about	this case right here.
10	Q	Okay.
11	A	So I don't remember all the different
12	Q	Do you remember the general subjects you
13	discussed	?
14	A	No, I don't.
15	Q	Aside from that one meeting in Los Angeles
16	after you	r complaint was filed, did you have any
17	other mee	tings
18	A	No, I didn't.
19	Q	with anyone who you understood to be
20	working f	or the United States Attorney's Office?
21	A	No.
22	Q	And was that an in-person meeting you had?
23	А	In person?
24	Q	Was it in person in Los Angeles?
25	A	Oh, it was in person, yes.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 221 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 202 of 211 Page ID #:5589

1 numbers was high -- were high. So he would get paid 2 more money. 3 0 And if I'm correct, Mr. Kaplan was your director of admissions the first time you were 4 5 employed at the San Francisco campus; correct? 6 Yes, for several years, yes. 7 0 Okay. And he was not your director of admissions the second time that you were employed in 8 9 San Francisco; correct? 10 No. No, he was not. Α 11 So he never acted as your director of 0 12 admissions at any time after January 1st, 2005; is 13 that correct? 14 Α No, only in San Francisco the first time. 15 0 Okay. So am I correct that after 16 January 1st, 2005 Mr. Kaplan never acted as your 17 director of admissions? That's -- that's correct. 18 Α 19 0 Okay. So you said your understanding was 20 that you would get some sort of an increase or a 21 raise to your salary if you met certain numbers; 22 right? 23 Α Well --24 MR. LEVY: Objection to form. It was written if you wanted to 25 THE WITNESS:

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 222 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 203 of 211 Page ID #:5590

```
1
     get a raise from campus to senior to master, how
 2
    many starts you had to get.
 3
    BY MS. YOUNG:
               Okay. So again, you're just basing this
 4
          0
 5
     off of what was in the written compensation plans
 6
     that governed your compensation; is that right?
 7
               Everybody's compensation.
                                          If you get
     20 -- 120 starts or exceed that, you go from one
 8
     level to the next. It stated that in one of these
 9
10
     documents that we read. I don't know which one.
11
          O
               All right. So you're -- when you say you
    had to meet numbers, you're referring to the written
12
13
    programs that the school had in place that described
14
    how people were going to be compensated; is that
15
    right?
16
          MR. LEVY: Objection to form.
17
          THE WITNESS: No, not necessarily.
18
    referring to how many students we enrolled per year.
    BY MS. YOUNG:
19
20
          O
               Right. Okay.
21
          Α
               Okay.
22
               And what's your understanding of how often
          Q
23
    you could get a raise?
24
               It's once a year, uh-huh.
          Α
25
          Q
               And the same thing with promotions?
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 223 of 304

1	A Yeah, and they would add up all your
2	numbers and if you met your numbers, you could go
3	from one level to the next.
4	Q And to figure out if you had met those
5	numbers, you would refer to the written program that
6	the school had put in place; is that right?
7	A Yeah, yeah. That's all we had to refer
8	to.
9	Q Okay. And that same document would govern
10	other factors that went into whether or not you
11	would get a raise; is that right?
12	A Yes.
13	MR. LEVY: Objection to form.
14	BY MS. YOUNG:
15	Q Did you ever act (sic) with Jim Martin
16	after you left the San Francisco campus the first
17	time around?
18	A Did I ever act with him?
19	Q Interact with Jim Martin after you left
20	San Francisco?
21	A No, I haven't seen Jim Martin in almost,
22	say, 20 years, but a long time since I left Bryman.
23	I don't see Jim Martin.
24	Q Okay. And so the second time you came
25	back to the Bryman campus in San Francisco, you

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 224 of 304

1	A Yes.
2	Q Did it surprise you that you were
3	receiving reports that talked about how you were
4	doing in terms of recruiting people to come to
5	Corinthian?
6	A Did it surprise me?
7	Q Uh-huh.
8	A In terms of what?
9	Q Well, did it come as a surprise
10	A It was it was a weekly thing that
11	happened.
12	Q Uh-huh. Were you surprised to see that
13	your performance in terms of recruiting people to
14	the school was being tracked?
15	A No, I wasn't surprised.
16	MR. LEVY: Objection to form.
17	BY MS. YOUNG:
18	Q That's what you were hired to do; right?
19	A Yeah, I wasn't surprised. I was surprised
20	when I was on top.
21	Q Mr. Levy asked you earlier what did you
22	
23	have to do to get a raise and your response was you
	have to do to get a raise and your response was you had to make your numbers. Do you recall that?
24	

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 225 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 206 of 211 Page ID #:5593

1 referred to the paper that identified what those 2 numbers were. Do you recall that? 3 No, I didn't have that paper, not then, Α 4 but I discussed it with you when you were talking to 5 me. 6 Right. So I just wanted to clarify. 7 numbers that you believed you had to meet in order to get a raise, those were numbers that were laid 8 9 out in the written compensation programs that you 10 received from the school; is that right? 11 Α Uh-huh. 12 Is that a "yes"? 0 13 Α Yes. Excuse me. 14 0 Okay. Thank you. 15 And Mr. Levy asked you whether you were 16 evaluated on anything other than the numbers of 17 students you recruited to the school. Do you recall that question? 18 19 Α Well, I recall that question earlier, yes. 20 Uh-huh. Okay. And I asked you earlier -- we went 21 Q 22 through those minimum standards. Do you remember 23 that? 24 Α Yes. 25 Q And there were something like 18 of them

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 226 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 207 of 211 Page ID #:5594

```
1
     in the document; right?
 2
          Α
               Uh-huh.
 3
          0
               Do you recall that?
 4
          Α
               Yes, I recall that.
               And we went through a number of them and I
 5
 6
     asked you whether you understood that your
 7
     performance was being evaluated on whether you
 8
     complied with each of those 18 standards.
 9
               Do you recall that?
10
               Part of my performance.
          Α
11
          MR. LEVY: Objection to form.
12
          THE WITNESS: Part of my raise was considered
13
     in that, but it was -- the bottom line was numbers.
14
     BY MS. YOUNG:
15
          Q
               Okay. But part of your raise --
16
          MR. LEVY: Objection to form.
17
     BY MS. YOUNG:
18
               Part of your raise depended on some of the
19
     other things, including what we looked at --
20
          Α
               Getting to work on time and all that
21
     stuff, naturally.
22
          Q
               Okay. Including what we --
23
               And how I interacted with other people and
          Α
24
     stuff like that.
               Okay. So -- so part of your raise
25
          O
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 227 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 208 of 211 Page ID #:5595

1 depended on how you interacted with other people? 2 According to that paper that they gave me 3 those fours and fives on, it did, but, you know --Okay. And was that --4 Q 5 MR. LEVY: Let her finish her answer. BY MS. YOUNG: 6 7 0 Go ahead. And, you know, I never understood how I 8 Α 9 got fours and fives. Nobody said, "Well, you did 10 this and that's why I gave you a five or "You did 11 this and this and that's why you got a 12 four." I didn't get that information. 13 Right. So you had no personal insight 14 into how --15 I was evaluated. Α 16 -- that performance evaluation form was 17 filled out; correct? 18 Α No. No, I did not. 19 MR. LEVY: Objection to form. 20 THE WITNESS: And I didn't go up and say, 21 "Well, why did you give me a four or five?" I 22 didn't do that. 23 MS. YOUNG: Okay. I have nothing further. 24 Thank you so much for your time. 25 THE WITNESS: Okay. You're welcome.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 228 of 304

1	CHANGES AND SIGNATURE (Continued)
2	PAGE LINE CHANGES REASON
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	-000-
17	I certify, under penalty of perjury under
18	the laws of the United States of America, that the
19	foregoing is true and correct, with the exceptions,
20	if any, noted above.
21	
22	Executed at on, 2013. (Date)
23	(Flace) (Date)
24	(Signature of Deponent)
25	(Signature of Deponding)

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 229 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 210 of 211 Page ID #:5597

```
1
     STATE OF CALIFORNIA )
 2
                         ) SS.
 3
     COUNTY OF ORANGE
 4
 5
               I, KIMBERLY C. REICHERT, Certified Shorthand
     Reporter, Certificate No. 10986, for the State of
 6
 7
     California, hereby certify that:
 8
               I am the deposition officer that
 9
     stenographically recorded the testimony in the foregoing
10
     deposition;
11
               Prior to being examined, the deponent was by
12
     me first duly sworn;
13
               The foregoing transcript is a true record of
14
     the testimony given.
               I further certify that I am neither counsel
15
16
     for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties or
17
     attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was
18
     taken, and further certify that I am not financially or
     otherwise interested in the outcome of the action;
19
20
               Pursuant to information given to me at the
21
     time said testimony was taken, the appearance page
22
     includes counsel for all parties of record;
23
               Before completion of the deposition, review of
24
     the transcript { X } was { } was not requested.
25
               If review and signature was requested, the
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 230 of 304

## Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-1 Filed 02/12/13 Page 211 of 211 Page ID #:5598

noticing letter was send to the witness or to the attorney for the witness for examination, for review, corrections and signature; That any changes made by the deponent, according to the FRCP, and provided to the reporter during the period allowed, are appended hereto. Dated: January 4, 2013. KIMBERLY C. REICHERT CSR NO. 10986 

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 231 of 304

# **EXHIBIT B**

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 232 of 304

	#.5000
1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2	FOR THE CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
3	WESTERN DIVISION
4	
5	
6	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, ) Ex Rel. NYOKA LEE and )
7	TALALA MSHUJA,
8	Plaintiff, )
9	vs. ) Case No. ) CV 07-01984 PSG
10	CORINTHIAN COLLEGES INC.; ) (MANx) ERNST & YOUNG, LLP; DAVID MOORE; )
11	and JACK D. MASSIMINO,
12	Defendants. )
13	/
14	
15	
16	VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF: TALALA MSHUJA
17	
18	
19	Tuesday, December 18, 2012, 9:14 a.m.
20	Santa Ana, California
21	
22	
23	
24	REPORTED BY: VALERIE E. RASMUSSEN
25	CSR 8900

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 233 of 304

1	
2	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
3	FOR THE CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
4	WESTERN DIVISION
5	
6	
7	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, )
8	Ex Rel. NYOKA LEE and ) TALALA MSHUJA,
9	Plaintiff,
10	vs. ) Case No. ) CV 07-01984 PSG
11	CORINTHIAN COLLEGES INC.; ) (MANx) ERNST & YOUNG, LLP; DAVID MOORE; )
12	and JACK D. MASSIMINO,
13	Defendants. )
14	/
15	The videotaped deposition of TALALA MSHUJA, taken
16	on behalf of Defendants, before Valerie E. Rasmussen,
17	Certified Shorthand Reporter 8900 for the State of
18	California, commencing at 9:14 a.m., Tuesday, December 18,
19	2012, at 6 Hutton Centre Drive, 2nd Floor, Santa Ana,
20	California.
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 234 of 304

1	Q	Okay. And sorry, just to step back. You had
2	mentio:	ned a couple of other people.
3		Where did John Chacon work?
4	A	He worked at Bryman College in San Jose.
5	Q	And is that where you talked to him?
6	А	No.
7	Q	Okay. Where did you talk to John Chacon?
8	A	Outside of
9	Q	Outside of?
10	A	Yeah, outside of the college.
11	Q	Where was that?
12	A	At his home and at a restaurant.
13	Q	Do you remember what restaurant that was?
14	А	It was in San Mateo. I can't remember the name
15	of it.	I think it was Van.
16	Q	And do you remember when you talked to him at
17	that r	estaurant?
18	A	What year?
19	Q	Yes, what year.
20	A	2005. I'm not sure of the exact 2005 or 2006.
21	Q	2005 or 2006?
22	A	Yeah.
23	Q	And do you remember when you talked to him at his
24	home?	Was it around the same time?
25	A	Yes.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 235 of 304

#### 

1 Okay. And so you didn't talk to John Chacon when Q 2 he -- when he was working at Bryman in San Jose --3 Α No. 4 -- okay -- about -- about anything? Q 5 Α Not when he worked at --6 Q Okay. 7 -- I mean, as after -- after he worked at San 8 Jose. 9 Q Okay. So you talked to John Chacon after he worked at San Jose? 10 11 Yeah. I'm not sure if he was still working there 12 or -- I'm not sure if he was still working there at the time. I can't remember. 13 And where did Susan Newman work? 14 0 15 Α Institute for Business & Technology. 16 When was that? Q That was in 2006. 17 Α It was in 2006? 18 Q 19 Yeah. Α 20 Is that when you talked to her? Q 21 Α Yes. 22 And where did you talk to Susan Newman? Q 23 Α I talked to her -- I mean, we worked together. 24 worked at the Institute for Business & Technology. 25 Q Oh, you did?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 236 of 304

#### 

1 Α Yeah. And I talked to her at the restaurant and 2 I talked to her at -- at her home. 3 Q So you talked to her at that same restaurant in San Mateo? 4 And another restaurant in San Jose. 5 Α 6 Q And another restaurant --7 Α Yeah. -- in San Jose? 8 Q 9 Α Yes. 10 How do you know Susan Newman? Q I met her at IBT, Institute for Business & 11 Α 12 Technology. 13 Q Okay. And when -- you met her in 2006? 14 Α Yes, she -- was her idea. 15 Q Okay. And how do you know John Chacon? 16 Α Through Susan. 17 Through Susan? Q 18 Α Yeah. 19 And how do you know -- Dawn Rain, is it? 0 Α 20 She was admissions director at WyoTech campus in 21 Fremont. 22 Can you spell that for me -- her name? Q 23 Α D-A-W-N. 24 Okay. And the last name? 0 25 Α Rain, R-A-I-N.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 237 of 304

```
1
         MR. LEVY: Objection to form.
 2
    BY MR. PHADKE:
 3
              Is it all right if you wait for a one-second
         Q
    pause after I --
 4
 5
         Α
              Yes.
 6
         0
              So what -- what -- what were -- what was in this
 7
    research that your attorney sent you?
 8
              About nonprofit schools -- profit schools, and
         Α
     education, and a variety of issues related to education
 9
10
     and schools.
11
              Okay. And did it involve claims about ad reps or
12
     admission staff being paid by -- paid incentive
13
     compensation?
14
         Α
              Yeah, other schools that had been sued.
15
         0
              And when did your attorney send you this
16
     information?
17
              Over the last four or five years.
18
         Q
              Did he start sending you this information in --
     in 2006?
19
20
         Α
              Yes.
21
              And did he send you this information before you
         Q
22
     filed the first Complaint in March 26, 2007?
23
              No, I didn't -- I didn't know him then.
         Α
24
              In 2007, I said.
         0
25
         Α
              Oh, in 2007?
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 238 of 304

```
1
              Before March --
         Q
 2
         Α
              Yeah.
 3
         Q
              -- 2007 --
              Uh-huh.
 4
         Α
 5
         0
              -- did he send you this information?
              Yes, he did.
 6
         Α
 7
         0
              He did.
 8
              I'm sorry.
         Α
 9
         Q
              Yeah. All right. Just a second.
10
         MR. PHADKE: You're catching this; right? When I ask
11
     a question, he's interrupting, we'll go -- we'll have my
12
     full question?
13
         THE REPORTER: It depends. One at a time.
14
         THE WITNESS: Okay.
15
         MR. PHADKE: All right. I'll ask the question again.
16
         Q
              And I ask that you not interrupt. Thanks.
17
         Α
              Okay.
18
              Your attorney sent you this research on other
19
     for-profit colleges in the claims that have been brought
20
     against them, before you filed your first Complaint in
     this case in March 2007; correct?
21
22
         Α
              Yes.
23
              And then he continued sending this information to
         Q
24
    you after March 2007?
25
         Α
              Yes.
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 239 of 304

1	Q	How often did he send you this information?
2	A	I can't remember exactly how often, but we had an
3	ongoing	relationship and discussion about education
4	process	and issues related to this case.
5	Q	Okay. And that ongoing discussion, was that
6	primaril	y about claims being brought against other
7	for-prof	it colleges?
8	A	That was involved in our discussions, yes.
9	Q	So these are cases that were being filed across
10	the cour	try against other for-profit colleges?
11	A	Yes.
12	Q	And your attorney was sending information about
13	this to	you?
14	A	Yes.
15	Q	And was he sending you Complaints the
16	Complair	its that were filed in court against other
17	for-prof	it colleges?
18	A	No.
19	Q	Was he sending you news reports about about
20	other fo	or-profit colleges?
21	A	Yes, how to get information about things that he
22	wanted m	ne to be aware of.
23	Q	How to be what
24	А	Links, yeah.
25	Q	Sorry. You can finish.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 240 of 304

#### 

1	А	Links to information.
2	Q	And what was that information that he wanted you
3	to be awa	are of?
4	А	I thought I explained that to you. About
5	colleges	and profit schools and educational process.
6	Q	And how they were compensating ad reps and
7	directors	s of admission?
8	A	That was some of the information, yeah.
9	Q	And so he was sending you info links to
10	informat:	ion about how other schools were compensating ad
11	reps and	DOAs?
12	A	Yes.
13	Q	And these included news reports?
14	А	Yes.
15	Q	And those included news reports about lawsuits
16	that were	e being brought against these other for-profit

18 A Yes.

colleges?

- 19 Q And this information was sent to you before
- 20 March 26, 2007 --
- 21 A Yes.
- 22 Q -- when you filed your first Complaint in this
- 23 | action?
- 24 A Yes.
- 25 | Q Did he say why he was sending this to you?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 241 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 11 of 125 Page ID #:5609

1 He wanted me to be aware of what was going on. Α 2 So before you reviewed this information, were you 3 aware about what was going on? 4 Α Yes. 5 But did you learn more about what was going on by 6 reviewing this information? 7 Α Yes, I did. Were you aware that these -- that -- what --8 Q strike that. 9 Was the information in the materials that Mr. Lee 10 11 sent to you, was it -- did it involve allegations similar 12 to the allegations brought in this case? 13 Α Sometimes, yes. 14 And before you saw that information, did you know 0 15 about these kinds of -- these kinds of frauds being 16 committed against schools --17 Α Yes. 18 MR. LEVY: Objection to form. 19 MR. PHADKE: You can strike that question -- last 20 question. 21 And other than this -- these Internet links that 22 we've been talking about, did you review any other 23 documents to pre- -- to prepare for this deposition today? 24 I generally did research on my own, too, in terms 25 of this type of situation.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 242 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 12 of 125 Page ID #:5610

1 And what's "this type of situation"? Q 2 About what's happening with this case. 3 Well, what is happening with this case? 0 MR. LEVY: He wants to know what you reviewed for this 4 5 deposition, not for the last five years; what you reviewed 6 today. 7 MR. PHADKE: Counsel, I would ask that you stop interrupting with these kind of instructions. I'm asking 8 9 questions. They're reasonable questions. And if he's 10 answering them, then those are his answers. 11 So let's -- what you just said, you researched 12 "this situation." So what is "this" -- what do you mean 13 by "this situation"? Documents related to this case. 14 Α 15 So did you research documents for the claims that Q 16 you could bring against for-profit colleges? 17 Α Yes. 18 0 And did you research that on the Internet? 19 And information that my attorney sent me. Α 20 Q Okay. 21 Internet, as well. Α 22 Now, I'm talking about information other than the Q 23 links your attorney sent you about other for-profit 24 colleges that we've already discussed, okay. 25 So putting -- putting that aside, did your

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 243 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 13 of 125 Page ID #:5611

```
1
     attorney send you other documents?
 2
         Α
              Yes.
 3
         Q
              And what kinds of documents were those?
              About things similar to this case.
 4
         Α
 5
         0
              About -- what kinds of things were those?
 6
         Α
              Could you break that down --
 7
         0
              So --
 8
              -- a little bit better? What do you mean?
         Α
 9
         Q
              So you -- you answered your attorney sent you
10
     about things similar to this case.
11
              Information similar to this case.
         Α
              What -- what was that information?
12
         0
13
         Α
              I just said, things similar to what's happening
14
     with this case.
15
         Q
              Okay. Did he send you Complaints filed in
16
     court --
17
         Α
              No.
              -- other than this -- other than the news
18
         Q
19
     articles --
20
         Α
              The news --
21
              -- that refer --
         Q
22
         Α
              Yeah.
23
              -- that refer to Complaints?
         Q
24
         Α
              Yes.
25
         Q
              And did that information that he sent you, did
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 244 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 14 of 125 Page ID #:5612

```
1
     some of it not relate to Corinthian at all?
 2
         Α
              Yes.
 3
         0
              And what was the information that didn't relate
     to Corinthian?
 4
 5
         Α
              About other colleges.
 6
         Q
              So he sent you other information --
 7
         Α
              Yes.
 8
              -- about other colleges as well?
         Q
              And this was prior to March 2007?
 9
10
         Α
              Yes.
11
              And that helped you inform -- it helped inform
         Q
12
     you about the -- the allegations you're bringing in this
13
     case?
14
         Α
                    That's correct.
              Yes.
15
         Q
              And other than what your attorney sent you, you
16
     said you conducted research yourself. Yes?
17
         Α
              Yes.
18
         Q
              And what was that research?
19
         Α
              About colleges -- prof- -- for-profit colleges,
20
     because I'm involved in education, so I like to keep
21
     abreast of what's going on in the field.
22
              Okay. And that research about for-profit
         Q
23
     colleges, did that pertain to allegations that other
24
     for-profit colleges had paid ad reps incentive
25
     compensation?
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 245 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 15 of 125 Page ID #:5613

1 Some of it. Α 2 And did it pertain to allegations that other DOAs 3 had -- that other colleges had paid DOAs incentive compensation? 4 Some of it. 5 Α 6 And did you do that research before filing 7 this -- your Complaint in this action? 8 Α Yes. 9 Q And did you do the research on the -- on those 10 issues after filing your original Complaint in this action 11 in March 2007 --12 Α Yes. 13 Q -- and before filing that Complaint in -- your 14 second Complaint in December 2011? 15 Α Yes. So you did research before your original 16 17 Complaint and -- yes? You did research before your 18 original Complaint? 19 Α Yes. 20 And then, again, research before your second Q 21 Complaint? 22 Α Yes. 23 What caused you to do this research? Q 24 What caused you to do this research? 25 Α 'Cause I'm an educator myself, and more

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 246 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 16 of 125 Page ID #:5614

1 BY MR. PHADKE: 2 And what did Ms. Newman tell you that caused you to do more research on this? 3 MR. LEVY: Objection to form. 4 THE WITNESS: Discussions that we had about this case 5 6 and what was going on in the schools. 7 BY MR. PHADKE: 8 Now, you talked to Ms. Newman before this Q Complaint was filed; right? 9 10 Α Yes. 11 So were discussions with Ms. Newman actually just 12 about what was going on with the schools? 13 She was -- she worked as an admin rep at IBT, 14 where we worked, and we had conversations about it. 15 And were the discussions with New -- Ms. Newman Q 16 about what was going on at other for-profit colleges? 17 Only the school that we worked at at the time. 18 So you didn't talk with Ms. Newman about other 19 for-profit colleges? 20 Α No. 21 And Ms. Newman didn't mention that she was a Q 22 relator in other cases against for-profit colleges? 23 Α I found -- found that out later. 24 You found that out later? 0 25 Α Yeah.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 247 of 304

1	Q When did you find that out?	
2	A After our first initial meeting.	
3	Q At that dinner in San Mateo?	
4	A Dinner in San Jose.	
5	Q The dinner in San Jose?	
6	A Yeah, before San San Mateo.	
7	Q So between the dinner in San Jose and the dinner	
8	in San Mateo, you found out	
9	MR. LEVY: Compound.	
10	BY MR. PHADKE:	
11	Q that Ms. Newman had brought suits against	
12	other for-profit colleges?	
13	A Yes.	
14	Q And did that make you do further research into	
15	this issue of compensation of ad reps and directors of	
16	admission?	
17	A Yes, it did.	
18	Q And you learned more more information about	
19	these issues?	
20	A Yes, I did.	
21	Q And did talking to Mr. Levy cause you to do	
22	more more independent research on the compensation of	
23	directors of admission and ad reps?	
24	A Yes.	
25	Q And other allegations that you bring in this	

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 248 of 304

1	Complaint?
2	A Yes.
3	Q And did you do that research before you filed
4	your did you do that research before you filed your
5	original Complaint in March 2007?
6	MR. LEVY: Asked and answered. Objection. Asked and
7	answered.
8	BY MR. PHADKE:
9	Q The research that you did after because of
10	talking to Mr. Levy, did you do that research before
11	filing your original Complaint in March of 2007?
12	A Some of it, yes.
13	Q And did you do that research before filing your
14	original Complaint your second Complaint in December of
15	2011?
16	A Yes.
17	Q Have you done any other research on this besides
18	what you did based on talking to Mr. Newman and talking
19	to Ms. Newman or Mr. Levy? I'll strike that.
20	Can you describe any other research you've done
21	to prepare for this deposition?
22	A I think I've described that to you already. I'm
23	not sure what you mean.
24	Q So the research you did was primarily research
25	about other for-profit schools?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 249 of 304

## 

1	A Yes.
2	Q And about lawsuits that are being brought against
3	other for-profit schools?
4	A Yes.
5	Q That was primarily what you researched?
6	A Yes.
7	Q And what schools were those?
8	A University of Phoenix.
9	Q Any other schools besides University of Phoenix?
10	A Corinthian Colleges.
11	Q So you researched other lawsuits that have been
12	brought against Corinthian Colleges?
13	A Yes.
14	Q Do you remember what lawsuits those were?
15	A I think the year 2007 there was a a judgment
16	against Corinthian Colleges, in support of students, for
17	8.6 million.
18	Q And that that judgment against Corinthian of
19	8.6 million, did that spur you on to do more research in
20	this case?
21	A I just wanted to keep abreast of what was going
22	on.
23	Q Did it spur you on to do more research?

MR. LEVY: Objection to form. Asked and answered.

24

25

THE WITNESS: Yes.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 250 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 20 of 125 Page ID #:5618

1 BY MR. PHADKE: 2 Did it spur you on to pursue this case? 3 Α Yes. And did the University of Phoenix lawsuit spur 4 Q 5 you on to pursue this case? 6 Α Yes. 7 0 And that lawsuit happened before you filed this 8 Complaint; right? 9 Α Yes. And were you aware of a fine that the University 10 Q 11 of Phoenix had paid in 2004 for incentive-compensation 12 violations? 13 Α Yes. 14 And did that -- did your information -- did 0 15 your -- sorry. Did your knowledge of that fine spur you 16 on to pursue this case? 17 Α Yes. 18 Were you aware of any other lawsuits against 19 for-profit colleges? 20 Not to my knowledge, that I can remember now. Α 21 Since I worked in education, I was always -- had the time 22 to do research about educational process and schools and 23 how things function. I spent a lot of time doing that. 24 And after you filed your original Complaint in 25 2007, did you continue researching lawsuits against other Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 251 of 304

1	for-profit colleges?
2	A Yes, at every opportunity.
3	Q And you did that at every opportunity before you
4	filed your original Complaint, as well?
5	A Yes.
6	Q Okay. And after you filed your original
7	Complaint, did you learn about more lawsuits against
8	for-profit colleges besides the one against University of
9	Phoenix?
10	A Yeah, everything that came up.
11	Q So you learned about every pretty much
12	A Yes.
13	Q every lawsuit that came up after after you
14	filed your original Complaint?
15	A Yes.
16	Q Did you know about pretty much every lawsuit that
17	came up before you filed your original Complaint, as well?
18	A I'm not sure if I knew about everything, but
19	pretty much, because I just pretty much stayed on top of
20	it.
21	Q So you knew about a lot of lawsuits before you
22	filed your original Complaint, even though you can't
23	remember any of them besides University of Phoenix?
24	A That's correct.
25	Q And how many were there, if you can estimate?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 252 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 22 of 125 Page ID #:5620

1 Three, maybe four, five, I'm not sure. Α 2 So you knew --Q 3 Α Yeah. -- about around five --4 Q 5 Α Uh-huh, yeah. 6 -- other lawsuits that brought the same 7 allegations in this case, of schools violating 8 incentive-compensation bans --9 Α Yes. -- before you filed your original Complaint? 10 Q 11 Α Yes. 12 Did you review any other documents to prepare for 13 this deposition? 14 Α Could you be more specific? 15 Q To prepare for this deposition, did you review 16 any other documents, besides what we've already talked 17 about? 18 Α As many that I had available to review. 19 How many were those? 0 20 Α There's quite a few of 'em. It's a big stack of 21 I leaf through it, you know, focus in on some stuff. 22 aspects. 23 Could I get a tissue, please? 24 Thank you. 25 Q And where did you get these materials?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 253 of 304

1	A Yes.		
2	Q And in the break that you just had that was		
3	longer than a half an hour with your how long did you		
4	talk about the deposition with your counsel?		
5	A How long?		
6	MR. LEVY: The whole time.		
7	BY MR. PHADKE:		
8	Q The whole time?		
9	A Yes.		
10	Q About your testimony going forward?		
11	A Yes.		
12	Q The whole time you talked about your testimony		
13	going forward in this deposition?		
14	A Yes.		
15	Q Now, earlier you had testified that you reviewed		
16	materials that Mr. Levy has sent to you about Corinthian,		
17	in order to prepare for this deposition, and that you had		
18	reviewed those same materials before you filed the		
19	original Complaint; is that correct?		
20	A Yes.		
21	Q And those materials that Mr. Levy sent to you,		
22	you had never seen those before? Yes?		
23	A No.		
24	Q So they came from your attorney and you'd never		
25	seen them before?		

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 254 of 304

## 

1	A Yes.
2	Q And other than those materials that Mr. Levy sent
3	to you that you had never seen before, and materials based
4	on your Internet research, did you base your knowledge of
5	the Complaint on anything else?
6	A No.
7	Q So that was the basis of the knowledge that
8	was the basis of your knowledge of your allegations of the
9	Complaint?
10	A Yes.
11	Q Those two pieces of information?
12	A Yes.
13	Q Materials that Mr. Levy sent you about
14	Corinthian
15	A Uh-huh.
16	Q that you had never seen before, and then
17	Internet research you had done?
18	A That's true.
19	Q And those are materials those materials are
20	ones you reviewed prior to March 2007 when you filed the
21	original Complaint?
22	A Yes.

yesterday at Ms. Lee's deposition.

I'd like to give you an exhibit that we used

MR. PHADKE: This was marked Exhibit 17 yesterday.

VALERIE RASMUSSEN COURT REPORTING \*\*949.888.7858\*\*

23

24

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 255 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 25 of 125 Page ID #:5623

```
1
              (Exhibit 17 was previously marked for
 2
     identification and is attached hereto.)
 3
    BY MR. PHADKE:
 4
              Do you recognize this document?
         Q
 5
         Α
              Yes.
 6
              Could you turn to Page 3 of this document.
 7
         MR. PHADKE: Just for the record, this is the First
 8
    Amended Complaint in this case.
9
         Q
              So Page 2, Paragraph 3.
         Α
              You said 3?
10
11
         Q
              I'm sorry, let me clarify. Could you turn to
12
    Page 2, Paragraph 3, where --
13
         Α
              Okay.
14
              -- the paragraph starting, "Relator Talala
         0
15
    Mshuja."
16
              Do you see where it says, "Mshuja was employed as
17
     an independent test proctor at Corinthian San Francisco
18
     campus from August 2000 until February 2003, and then at
19
     the San Jose campus from January 2004 until July 2005.
20
     Mshuja -- Mshuja worked at Corinthian's Fremont campus
     from 2006 to 2009"?
21
22
              Do you see that?
23
              2007, I think -- late 2006 to 2009, yes.
         Α
24
              Okay. So that's late 2006 to 2009?
         0
25
         Α
              Yeah.
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 256 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 26 of 125 Page ID #:5624

1 So with that correction that your time at your --Q 2 at the Fremont campus started in late 2006 to 2009, is 3 this an accurate summary of your work for Corinthian? 4 Α Yes. 5 0 All your work at Corinthian? 6 Α Uh-huh. 7 And there's a period missing here and -- there's two -- there's two periods missing here. The first 8 9 period, like where there's a gap between your work at 10 Corinthian, working backwards, is from July 2005 till late 11 2006. What -- what did you do at that period? 12 I think that was Institute for Business & 13 Technology. 14 0 So that's when you were a test proctor --15 Α Yeah, uh-huh --16 -- at IBT? Q 17 Α Yes. 18 Q Did you do anything else at that point? 19 Α No. 20 So you worked as a test proctor at IBT between Q 21 July 2005 and approx- -- and sometime in late 2006? 22 Α Yes. 23 At that point, did you stop working as a test Q 24 proctor at IBT --25 Α Yes.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 257 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 27 of 125 Page ID #:5625

1 -- when you returned to Corinthian in Fremont? Q 2 Α Yes. 3 Q And then there's another gap between February of 4 2003 and January of 2004. 5 Do you see that? 6 Α Yes. 7 Q What were you doing then? 8 Looking for a job. Look for employment. Α 9 Q You were looking for employment? Α 10 Yes. 11 Q So you were not employed --12 Α No. 13 Q -- between February 2003 and January of 2004? 14 And other than your work for Corinthian and your 15 work for IBT, you didn't do anything else between 2000 and 16 2009? 17 No, I didn't. Α And you didn't work for any other for-profit --18 Q 19 Α No. 20 -- colleges during that period, and you haven't 21 worked for any for-profit colleges since then? 22 No, I haven't. Α 23 So based on the summary, the only position you've Q 24 ever had with Corinthian is as an independent test 25 proctor?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 258 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 28 of 125 Page ID #:5626

1 That's correct. Α 2 Q Right? 3 And you never worked in any other capacity? 4 Α No. 5 MR. LEVY: Objection to form. 6 THE WITNESS: No. 7 BY MR. PHADKE: 8 And all the work you did with Corinthian was as Q 9 an independent contractor; right? 10 Α That's correct. 11 Q So you were never a salaried employee at 12 Corinthian? 13 Α No. 14 And just to clarify the campuses that you worked 0 15 at, your only work at Corinthian was at Bryman College in 16 San Jo- -- in San Francisco from 2000 to 2003, Bryman in 17 San Jose from 2004 to 2005, and WyoTech in Fremont from late 2006 to 2009; is that correct? 18 19 Α Yes. 20 And you were paid an hourly wage the whole time? Q 21 Α That's correct. 22 Q And so you're paid dependent only on how many 23 hours you worked as a test proctor for that -- for any 24 given pay period; correct? 25 Α That's correct.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 259 of 304

1	Q	And you were never paid a salary?
2		Were you never paid a salary?
3	А	That's the second time you asked me that. No.
4	Q	And you were never paid a performance bonus;
5	right?	
6	A	No.
7	Q	And you were never paid a commission; right?
8	A	No.
9	Q	And your pay never depended on how many students
10	Corinthian recruited?	
11	A	No. How many hours I worked.
12	Q	And your work as a test proctor, was that covered
13	by indep	endent written contracts with Corinthian?
14	A	That's correct.
15	Q	And that was for the entire time you worked for
16	Corinthian, it was covered by independent written	
17	contract	s?
18	A	That's correct.
19	Q	And did these contracts describe completely the
20	work you	did with Corinthian?
21	А	That's correct.
22	MR.	LEVY: Okay. You were going to make a copy of
23	those ex	hibits during the break.
24	MR.	PHADKE: I apologize. I've sent an e-mail to
25	the t	o the paralegal, but she hasn't come down yet.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 260 of 304

```
1
         MR. LEVY: We -- we gave you plenty of time earlier to
 2
    make copies.
 3
        MR. PHADKE: Can we go off the record?
 4
         THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Agree to go off the record?
 5
        MR. LEVY: I don't see any reason to go off the
 6
    record.
 7
        MR. PHADKE: Well, you're just chewing up record time
 8
     on this debate.
9
        MR. LEVY: So just get us a copy of --
        MR. PHADKE: We'll make you a copy. Why don't we hold
10
11
     onto it and we'll get a copy made. Here.
12
              I should have you mark these once it's done.
13
              This is 36. This is 37.
              (Exhibit 36 was marked for identification and
14
15
     is attached hereto.)
              (Exhibit 37 was marked for identification and
16
17
     is attached hereto.)
    BY MR. PHADKE:
18
19
              Mr. Mshuja, do you recognize these documents?
         0
20
              Yes, I do. Are they marked the same?
         Α
              You'll see one is dated 12 of April 2007, the
21
22
     other is dated 12 of April 2008.
23
        Α
              Okay.
24
              And are these contracts you signed in 2007 and
25
     2008 relating to your work with Corinthian as an
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 261 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 31 of 125 Page ID #:5629

1 independent test proctor? 2 Α Yes. 3 And that's your signature on both contracts? 0 4 Α Yes. 5 0 Did you read these contracts before signing them? 6 Α As far as -- as far as I know, yes. 7 So there's no reason to think you didn't read 8 these contracts before signing them? 9 MR. LEVY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I think I read them. 10 11 BY MR. PHADKE: 12 And when you read them -- when you signed them, 13 did you agree with what the contract said? 14 Α Yes. 15 Q Did you understand -- did you understand that 16 signing would express your agreement with what the 17 contract said? 18 Α Yes. 19 Would you turn to both contracts, to Exhibit A. 20 It's the fourth page in each document. 21 MR. PHADKE: These con- -- just for the record, these 22 contracts have exhibits that are attached to them that 23 appear to be part of the contract. 24 Were these exhibits part of the contract? 25 MR. LEVY: Objection to form.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 262 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 32 of 125 Page ID #:5630

```
1
    BY MR. PHADKE:
 2
              Were these -- were these exhibits part of the
 3
     contract?
              As far as I know.
 4
         Α
 5
              And do you see where it says, in the 2008
 6
     contract, "Services described as proctoring of ability to
 7
    benefit CPAT entrance test for prospective WyoTech
 8
     candidate students. Proctor will provide up to 30 hours a
    week, not to exceed, to avail himself to testers on an
 9
10
     as-needed basis"?
11
         Α
              Yes.
12
              Is that an accurate description of the work you
13
    did with Corinthian?
14
         Α
              Yes.
15
         Q
              Did you do anything else?
16
         Α
              No.
17
              And that's your whole time at Corinthian, from
18
     2000 to 2009; this is an accurate description of the work
19
    you did?
20
         Α
              Yes.
21
              And you didn't do anything else?
         Q
22
         Α
              No.
23
              The whole time?
         Q
24
         Α
              No.
25
         Q
              Did you have a desk or office at any Corinthian
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 263 of 304

1	campus?	
2	А	Yes, I did.
3	Q	Where did you have a desk?
4	А	In the proctoring room.
5	Q	In the proctoring room?
6	А	Fremont, I had a desk in the library.
7	Q	And was that a desk that was assigned to you or
8	was it or	ne that was available to proctors in general?
9	А	It was my desk.
10	Q	Did you have a desk in San in San Francisco?
11	А	Yes, I did.
12	Q	And that where was that?
13	А	In the proctoring room.
14	Q	Proctoring room.
15		Did you ever have a Corinthian e-mail address?
16	А	No.
17	Q	Did you ever have a computer given to you by
18	Corinthian?	
19	А	Yes.
20	Q	Was it a computer that was assigned to you?
21	А	Yes, for my proctoring.
22	Q	When was that given to you?
23	А	I had a computer in San Francisco. I had a
24	computer	in San Jose.
25	Q	Okay.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 264 of 304

## 

1	A And I had one at WyoTech.		
2	Q And when you said that was for your proctoring,		
3	what did you do on the computer?		
4	A I notated my testing job, what I did.		
5	Q So you notated tests that you had proctored?		
6	A Yes.		
7	Q Did you do anything else?		
8	A No. In my free time I might have just looked at		
9	some of my artwork.		
10	Q Okay. So you notated tests that you proctored,		
11	and in your free time you looked at your artwork?		
12	A Yes.		
13	Q And there was nothing else		
14	A No.		
15	Q that you did on the computers?		
16	A No.		
17	Q And that was during your whole time at		
18	Corinthian, the only thing you did on the computers was		

20 A Yes. Paperwork --

notate your tests and look at artwork?

21 Q What kind of --

- 22 A -- that I'd written.
- 23 Q And what was the paperwork that you had written?
- 24 A About my art.
- Q About your art?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 265 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 35 of 125 Page ID #:5633

- 1 A Yes.
- 2 Q But that was not related to Corinthian?
- 3 A No.
- 4 Q So the only work you did on computers -- on
- 5 | Corinthian computers was to notate your tests?
- 6 A Yeah. I managed my testing.
- 7 | Q Managed testing?
- 8 A With the computer.
- 9 Q And did you have a account that gave you access
- 10 | to the Corinthian system -- the Corinthian data system?
- 11 A No.
- 12 Q So sort of Corinthian corporate documents, did
- 13 | you have an access to that?
- 14 A No. No, I didn't.
- 15 Q So the only -- so what did you have access to?
- 16 | The Internet?
- 17 A Yes, I did.
- 18 Q And you had access to Word?
- 19 A Yes, I -- in San Francisco, I didn't have access
- 20 | to Internet.
- 21 Q Okay.
- 22 A I just had a desktop computer, and that was it.
- 23 | Q And --
- 24 A In San Jose, I did have access to the Internet.
- 25 Q And what did you have access to on your computer?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 266 of 304

1	A Just Microsoft Word.
2	Q Just Microsoft Word?
3	A Yeah.
4	Q Anything else?
5	A No.
6	Q And so you and so you annotated your tests on
7	Microsoft Word?
8	A Yes, I documented my activities.
9	Q You documented your test-proctoring activities?
10	A Yes.
11	Q And you did nothing else on those computers?
12	A No.
13	Q And just to get the record clear, you didn't have
14	access to any sort of Corinthian database or set of
15	corporate documents?
16	A No.
17	MR. LEVY: Objection to form.
18	THE WITNESS: No.
19	BY MR. PHADKE:
20	Q You were never an admissions representative;
21	right?
22	A No.
23	Q And you were never director of admissions; right?
24	A No.
25	Q So you were never responsible for admitting or

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 267 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 37 of 125 Page ID #:5635

1 recruiting students; right? 2 Α No. 3 And your pay was never based on any compensation Q 4 policies that covered ad reps; right? 5 Α No. 6 Q And it was never based on any compensation 7 policies that covered directors of admission; right? 8 Α No. 9 Q And you never gave any ad rep a performance evaluation; right? 10 11 Could you state that question again? 12 As a test proctor -- I mean, as a test proctor, 13 you never gave any ad rep a performance evaluation; 14 correct? 15 Α No. 16 And you never gave a DOA a performance Q 17 evaluation? 18 Α No. 19 0 Right? 20 As a test proctor, had you ever seen the forms 21 which DOAs used to give performance evaluations? 22 Α No. 23 As a test proctor, had you ever seen the forms Q 24 which DOAs gave to -- DOAs looked at in considering 25 promotional criteria?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 268 of 304

1	A Yes.
2	Q When did you see those?
3	A When? I don't remember exactly when.
4	Q You don't remember when?
5	A No.
6	Q Do you know who showed them to you?
7	A Who showed 'em to me?
8	Q Do you know who showed 'em to you?
9	A Yes.
10	Q Who?
11	A Nyoka.
12	Q Nyoka showed them to you. Aside from what Nyoka
13	showed you, had you ever seen the forms that were used to
14	determine whether ad reps got got compensation bonuses
15	or incentive pay?
16	A I said Nyoka I think I'm not sure.
17	Q So you have no recollection of seeing any any
18	documents that discuss ad rep compensation besides what
19	Nyoka showed you?
20	MR. LEVY: Objection to form.
21	THE WITNESS: I think I saw documents that John Chacon
22	and Susan Newman
23	BY MR. PHADKE:
24	Q So in your work as a test proctor, you never saw
25	documents that that covered ad rep compensation?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 269 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 39 of 125 Page ID #:5637

1 MR. LEVY: Objection to form. 2 THE WITNESS: No. 3 BY MR. PHADKE: 4 Q And you only ever saw those based on what Nyoka 5 Lee, Susan Newman or John Chacon showed you? 6 Α No. 7 0 Let me clarify. You only ever saw documents covering ad rep compensation based on what Nyoka Lee, 8 9 Susan Newman or John Chacon showed you; right? 10 MR. LEVY: Objection to form. 11 BY MR. PHADKE: 12 I need an audible, verbal response. Q 13 Α That's the only way I saw it. 14 That's the only way you saw it? 0 15 Α Yeah. And you never got -- reviewed yourself -- based 16 Q 17 on any ad rep performance review; right? 18 Α No. 19 And you were also never a financial aid officer; 0 20 right? 21 Α No. 22 You were never involved in making decisions about Q 23 whether a student was eligible for financial aid? 24 I was only the test proctor. Α 25 0 And as part of your work as a test proctor, no

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 270 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 40 of 125 Page ID #:5638

1 DOA ever sent you any spreadsheets showing DOA or ad rep 2 enrollment numbers; right? 3 Α No. 4 Now, for your compensation, you submitted Q 5 invoices to Corinthian for each pay period; right? 6 Α That's correct. 7 0 Those invoices covered the money you were owed 8 for a pay period based on your hourly rate? 9 Α Yes. MR. PHADKE: Okay. I'd like to introduce two 10 11 exhibits. (Exhibit 38 was marked for identification and 12 13 is attached hereto.) (Exhibit 39 was marked for identification and 14 is attached hereto.) 15 16 MR. PHADKE: There -- there's a copy for you. I 17 apologize. 18 MS. YOUNG: Here you go. 19 MR. LEVY: Okay. Thank you. So this is going to be 20 Exhibit 38. 21 MS. YOUNG: Oh, are there two different documents? 22 MR. CALHOUN: Yeah. 23 MS. YOUNG: Scott, for you. 24 MR. LEVY: No, I gave them the other --25 MS. YOUNG: Oh, you did?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 271 of 304

#### #:5639

- 1 And after you stopped working for Corinthian, did Q 2 you get other employment? 3 Α Since 2009? 4 Yeah, after January 2009. Q 5 Α No. 6 0 So you left Corinthian because they weren't (sic) 7 paying you late and then you didn't seek other employment? 8 Α I did look for work, but I didn't find any. And there was -- there were no other reasons for 9 Q 10 your leaving Corinthian? 11 Α No. 12 So earlier today we talked about Susan Newman and 13 John Chacon; right? 14 Α Yes. 15 Q And you said that you had two dinners with Susan 16 Newman and a meeting at her house at the -- when you first 17 started thinking about this case; right? 18 Α Yes. What was the first of those meetings? 19 0
  - 20 The one in San Jose. Α
  - That was the dinner in San Jose? 21 Q
  - 22 Α Yeah.
  - 23 Who was at that dinner? Q
  - 24 Myself, Susan, John Chacon, Mr. Levy and Mr. Mark Α
  - 25 Labaton.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 272 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 42 of 125 Page ID #:5640

```
1
              Do you remember when that dinner was?
         Q
 2
         Α
              What year?
              Was it in 2006?
 3
         0
              I think so. I'm not positive.
 4
         Α
 5
         0
              So you think the dinner was in 2006. And Ms. Lee
 6
    was not there?
 7
         Α
              No.
 8
         MR. LEVY: Objection to form.
 9
         THE WITNESS: No.
10
    BY MR. PHADKE:
11
              And the list of people you recited was a complete
12
     list of who was there?
13
         Α
              Yes, correct. Yeah.
14
              And what did you talk about at that dinner?
         0
              What did we talk about? Problems with how
15
         Α
16
     Corinthian Schools and -- no, IBT -- both of those schools
17
    were operating.
         MS. YOUNG: Can I have that read back? I didn't hear.
18
19
     I'm sorry.
20
         (Record read as follows:
                    What did we talk about? Problems with how
21
22
          Corinthian Schools and -- no, IBT -- both of those
23
          schools were operating.")
24
    BY MR. PHADKE:
25
              Did Ms. Newman set up that dinner?
         Q
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 273 of 304

1	A	I'm not sure who set that up.
2	Q	Did you set up that dinner?
3	A	No, they called me in to the meeting.
4	Q	Who called you?
5	A	I think that was Susan that called me.
6	Q	And what did Susan say?
7	A	She would like for me to come to this meeting.
8	Q	Did she say why she wanted you to come to the
9	meeting:	?
10	A	Yes.
11	Q	What did she say?
12	A	She would like to for me to be involved and
13	take a look at what was going on.	
14	Q	And what was going on? Did she say what was
15	going or	n?
16	A	Yes.
17	Q	What did she say was going on?
18	A	The practices of both those schools.
19	Q	Before you discussed the practices of IBT and
20	Corinth	ian, had you ever thought about Corinthian
21	committing a fraud against the federal government?	
22	A	I was aware of aware of how they treated their
23	students	5.
24	Q	But before you talked about IBT and Corinthian at
25	that dir	nner in 2006, had you ever thought about how

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 274 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 44 of 125 Page ID #:5642

1 Corinthian was committing a fraud against the federal 2 government? 3 MR. LEVY: Objection to form. 4 THE WITNESS: I thought about how they were committing 5 a fraud against their students. BY MR. PHADKE: 6 7 And what was the fraud against their students that you thought about? 8 9 Α Enrolling students and then not able to get them 10 jobs and charging 'em money. 11 Okay. So you thought that Corinthian was 12 committing a fraud by enrolling students who had no job 13 prospects after they completed their graduation? 14 That's correct, yeah. Α 15 And you thought that was a fraud against the 16 Government? 17 Α If that's how they got their money, yes. 18 And was that the -- was that the only fraud you 19 had thought about that Corinthian was committing against 20 the federal government? 21 As far as that they were committing against their Α 22 students? 23 The one you just described. Q Yes. 24 Α Yes. 25 0 And you didn't think of any other sort of bad

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 275 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 45 of 125 Page ID #:5643

```
1
     actions being taken by Corinthian before that dinner?
 2
              Yeah, actions they took against me and other
 3
    people that worked there.
              What were those actions?
 4
         Q
 5
              It's hard to describe how they -- in the normal
 6
    politics of a company, some people are favorites and
 7
     others aren't; and some people are treated differently
     than others. You know, that type of thing.
 8
 9
         Q
              So did you feel you were disfavored at
     Corinthian?
10
              If -- I had conflict with admissions rep because
11
12
     of their practices. I was in charge of what I was doing
13
     and sometimes there was conflict with admission reps.
14
              But that didn't constitute a fraud against the
         0
15
     federal government; right?
16
         MR. LEVY: Objection. Form.
     BY MR. PHADKE:
17
              Did you think that constituted a fraud against
18
19
     the federal government at the time?
20
         MR. LEVY: Objection. Form.
21
         THE WITNESS: It was a fraud against the people
22
     involved.
23
     BY MR. PHADKE:
24
              So before that dinner, you thought that
25
     Corinthian was committing a fraud against the federal
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 276 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 46 of 125 Page ID #:5644

1 objection is appropriate for the communications you had 2 before --MR. LEVY: I absolutely -- I absolutely think it's 3 appropriate. All communications with counsel, 4 5 anticipation of hiring counsel, are covered by the 6 privilege. 7 I instruct the witness not to answer. 8 BY MR. PHADKE: 9 Q Were you looking for legal advice from Mr. Levy 10 when you came to that dinner? 11 Oh, I was just advised to come and see what was 12 going on. 13 Q So you weren't looking for -- for legal advice 14 from Mr. Levy at the start of the dinner? 15 Α I didn't know what was going on at the start of 16 the dinner. 17 Okay. And were -- there were, at that dinner, 18 present, Mr. Chacon and Ms. Newman; correct? 19 Α Yes. 20 And they were there for the whole dinner; Q 21 correct? 22 Α Yes. 23 And they heard everything that was said at that Q

24

25

dinner; correct?

Yes, uh-huh.

Α

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 277 of 304

1	Q	And are Mr. Chacon or Ms. Newman your co-relators
2	in this	action?
3	А	Now?
4	Q	Yes.
5	А	No.
6	Q	Were they ever your co-relators in this action?
7	А	In the in the beginning.
8	Q	In the beginning?
9	А	Yes.
10	Q	Were they your co-relators how long were they
11	your co-	relators in this action?
12	А	I don't remember the specific time.
13	Q	Were they your co-relators in this action when
14	you file	d the Complaint in 2007?
15	А	I'm not sure.
16	Q	So you you just remember them being your
17	co c	o-relators in this action at some point?
18	А	Yeah.
19	Q	And you don't know when that point was?
20	А	In the beginning.
21	Q	In the beginning of this case?
22	А	Yeah.
23	Q	But when you came to that dinner
24	А	I think.
25	Q	you were not looking for legal advice?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 278 of 304

1	А	No.
2	Q	What was said at the start of the dinner, if you
3	remembe:	r?
4	A	I don't remember.
5	Q	Do you remember who started talking?
6	A	No.
7	Q	Did you start talking?
8	A	I just welcome welcome we talked and, you
9	know, "	How you doing," you know, general conversation, at
10	the sta	rt of the meeting, yeah.
11	Q	Did someone else bring up Corinthian?
12	А	Yes.
13	Q	Who brought up Corinthian?
14	А	I don't remember who exactly brought it up, what
15	individ	ual brought it up.
16	Q	But it was
17	A	It was Susan or
18	Q	That's all right.
19	А	Yeah.
20	Q	You can finish.
21	А	It could have been Susan, more than more than
22	likely.	
23	Q	It was more than likely Susan
24	А	Yeah, uh-huh.
25	Q	who brought up Corinthian?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 279 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 49 of 125 Page ID #:5647

1 And what did Susan say about Corinthian, if you 2 remember? 3 It was about the practices and admissions. Α 4 Q So did Susan bring up the practice of paying ad 5 reps incentive compensation? Not that -- you know, I don't remember if there 6 7 was a -- one thing in particular that she said, you know. 8 But she brought up the problems with -- with ad Q 9 reps? Yeah. 10 Α 11 Q And do you remember the problems that she brought 12 up? 13 Α No. 14 And did Mr. Levy or Labaton say anything about ad 0 15 reps? 16 I don't remember exactly what the conversation Α 17 was, but possibly. 18 Okay. Before you decided to retain counsel at 19 that dinner, did anybody bring up lawsuits that had been 20 brought against for-profit colleges about ad reps? 21 Not that I can remember. Α 22 Was that discussed at that dinner? 0 23 Not that I can remember. Α 24 Do you remember anything that was discussed at 0 25 that dinner?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 280 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 50 of 125 Page ID #:5648

- 1 A No, it's been some time ago, I don't -- I can't
- 2 recall.
- 3 Q So you can't remember anything then?
- 4 A No. Vaguely.
- 5 Q What do you remember?
- 6 MR. LEVY: Objection. Asked and answered.
- 7 THE WITNESS: I don't remember, you know -- you know,
- 8 | my memory's vague on -- on all of that.
- 9 BY MR. PHADKE:
- 10 Q Did Ms. Newman discuss lawsuits she was
- 11 | bringing -- she was bringing as a relator against other
- 12 | for-profit colleges?
- 13 A No.
- 14 Q But you said you learned about that later on?
- 15 A Yes.
- 16 Q And that -- and you learned about that before you
- 17 | filed the Complaint in this case in March 2007?
- 18 A Yes.
- 19 Q And you don't remember anything about that dinner
- 20 | besides what you've testified to at this point?
- 21 A No.
- 22 | Q Did somebody suggest that you contact Ms. Lee?
- 23 A No.
- Q Did you contact Ms. Lee after that dinner?
- 25 A I suggested her.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 281 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 51 of 125 Page ID #:5649

1 Q So you suggested --2 Α Yes. 3 Q -- that Ms. Lee --4 Α Yes. -- be contacted in connection with this case? 5 0 6 Let me get the record clear. 7 You suggested at that dinner that Ms. Lee be 8 contacted? 9 Α Yes. 10 Why did you suggest that? Q 11 Because she worked at the Corinthian Schools. Α And was it because she worked as an admissions 12 0 13 rep at Corinthian? 14 As well as admissions director. Α 15 Was she working with Corinthian at the time? Q 16 Α I don't think she was. 17 So this is after she had left Corinthian in --0 I think so. 18 Α -- May 2005? 19 0 20 Α Yes. 21 And then did you then get in touch with Ms. Lee Q after that dinner? 22 23 Α Yes. 24 And what did you say to Ms. Lee? Q 25 Α I told her that she should come to the meeting.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 282 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 52 of 125 Page ID #:5650

1 Had you and the other members of -- other people Q 2 who were at the dinner in San Jose discussed a follow-up 3 meeting? 4 Α I'm not sure. 5 So when you called Ms. Lee and you said, "You 6 should come to the meeting," what meeting were you talking 7 about? 8 Α The one in San Mateo. 9 So when --Q 10 Α The second meeting. 11 Q How was the second meeting set up? 12 Α How? 13 Q Who suggested the second meeting? 14 We all talked about it. Α 15 Q Everybody at the dinner in San Jose --16 Α Yes. 17 -- talked about the second meeting? Q Uh-huh. 18 Α 19 0 Let me just get the record clear. 20 Everybody at the dinner in San Jose talked about 21 a second meeting? 22 Α Yes. 23 And you suggested bringing Ms. Lee to that second Q 24 meeting? 25 Α Yes.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 283 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 53 of 125 Page ID #:5651

1 Q Because she was an ad rep at Corinthian? 2 Α Yes. 3 And at that first meeting you had discussed the Q possibility of suing Corinthian? 4 5 Α Yes. 6 0 And that possibility was suggested by either 7 Ms. Newman or Mr. Levy or Mr. Labaton? 8 MR. LEVY: Objection. You're asking for attorney-client communications. You know that. 9 I instruct the witness not to answer. 10 11 THE WITNESS: No, can't answer. 12 MR. LEVY: Meaning you're not answering on the advice 13 of counsel; correct? THE WITNESS: In advice of counsel. 14 15 BY MR. PHADKE: So you said that during that first meeting in San 16 Q 17 Jose, at some point during the meeting, you -- you made a 18 decision that you might retain counsel; correct? I made a decision then? 19 Α 20 Q Did you? 21 I thought about it. I mean I was thinking about 22 it. I didn't make the decision. 23 So you started thinking about whether you were Q 24 going to retain counsel at that first dinner in San -- in 25 San Jose?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 284 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 54 of 125 Page ID #:5652

1 Α Yes. 2 And before you started thinking about that, if 3 you can remember, did somebody, either Ms. Newman or Mr. Levy or Mr. Labaton, bring up the possibility of suing 4 5 Corinthian Colleges? 6 Α No. 7 0 So you started thinking about retaining counsel just -- just -- just because? 8 9 Α After that meeting. So you started thinking of retaining counsel 10 11 after the meeting? 12 If there was any way to do that, you know. I --13 I -- I wasn't sure if there was any way to do that or if 14 there was going to be a true follow-up, you know. I was 15 just introduced to her. What -- what made you think about retaining 16 Q 17 counsel? What happened before you started thinking about 18 retaining counsel? 19 The meeting. Α 20 So you didn't think about retaining counsel at Q 21 the meeting? 22 Α No. 23 Did you say anything to Counsel about the Q 24 possibility of retaining counsel at that meeting? 25 Α No.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 285 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 55 of 125 Page ID #:5653

1 Q So you didn't say anything to Mr. Levy 2 or Mister --3 I was just as an observer. Α 4 So you didn't say anything to Mr. Levy or Q 5 Mr. Labaton about the possibility of retaining counsel at 6 that first meeting --7 Α No. 0 -- in San Jose? 8 9 Let me just get the record clear. You didn't say anything to Mr. Levy or Mr. Labaton about the possibility 10 11 of retaining counsel at that first meeting? 12 Α No. 13 0 And you started thinking about retaining counsel 14 after the -- after that first meeting? 15 Α Yeah, after listening to the input of everybody 16 involved. 17 And when did you first discuss the possibility of 18 retaining counsel? 19 I think maybe after the second meeting. Α 20 After the second meeting --Q 21 Α Yes. 22 -- you first discussed the possibility of 23 retaining counsel with Mr. Levy and Mr. Labaton? 24 Α Yes. 25 MR. PHADKE: Counsel, I don't see any basis for the

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 286 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 56 of 125 Page ID #:5654

```
1
    privilege.
 2
         MR. LEVY: Yeah, I think all communications in
 3
    anticipation of litigation are clearly covered by the
 4
    privilege. We've given you a lot of latitude on this.
 5
              It -- it's privileged and I'm instructing him not
 6
     to answer.
 7
        MR. PHADKE: Counsel, there's case law that says the
     initial attorney-initiated contact before there's a --
 8
    before there's an intent to --
 9
        MR. LEVY: And --
10
11
        MR. PHADKE: -- initiate attorney-client relationship
12
     is not privileged.
13
         MR. LEVY: And he didn't say this is
14
     attorney-initiated contact. You're saying that.
         MR. PHADKE: Well, it was initiated by a third party
15
16
     named Susan Newman.
17
        MR. LEVY: Is she an attorney?
18
        MR. PHADKE: Well, she was a relator in two cases that
19
    you brought against other for-profit colleges.
20
         MR. LEVY: And -- and she's not an attorney, and there
     is no -- he's not testified about attorney-initiated
21
22
     contact.
23
         MR. PHADKE: No, but he has testified that he didn't
24
     think about retaining counsel until after the second --
25
         MR. LEVY:
                    The objection stands.
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 287 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 57 of 125 Page ID #:5655

```
1
         MR. PHADKE: And there were third parties present at
 2
    the meeting.
 3
         MR. LEVY: And --
        MR. PHADKE: I don't see how that's a confidential
 4
 5
     communication.
         MR. LEVY: -- and -- and -- and they were co-relators.
 6
 7
    The objection stands.
 8
    BY MR. PHADKE:
9
         Q
              At that meeting, did you think that Ms. Newman or
10
    Mr. Chacon were your -- were going to be in a lawsuit with
11
    you?
12
              Did I think at --
         Α
13
         Q
             At --
14
             -- after the first meeting?
         Α
15
         Q
              -- at -- at that meeting -- at that first one.
16
              Which one?
         Α
              At that first one.
17
         Q
18
         Α
              No.
             You didn't?
19
         0
20
         Α
             Huh-uh.
21
             At that first -- at that -- at the second dinner,
         Q
22
    did you think that Ms. Newman or Mr. Chacon were going to
23
    be in a lawsuit with you?
24
              No, I thought maybe there might be something, a
25
    possibility or whatever, no, I don't ....
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 288 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 58 of 125 Page ID #:5656

- Q Had you agreed to getting into a law -- to
  bringing a lawsuit with Ms. Newman or Mr. Chacon at the
- 3 | first dinner?
- 4 A No.
- 5 Q Did you agree at the second dinner?
- 6 A No.
- 7 Q Were there -- those discussions happened after
- 8 | the second dinner; right?
- 9 A Yes.
- 10 MR. CALHOUN: I'll get copies for you.
- 11 MR. LEVY: Thank you.
- 12 BY MR. PHADKE:
- 13 Q Now, you said you contacted Ms. -- Ms. Lee after
- 14 | the first dinner in San Jose?
- 15 A Yes.
- 16 Q What did you -- what did you tell Ms. Lee?
- 17 A I thought that she should be involved in this
- 18 | meeting.
- 19 Q In the second meeting in --
- 20 A Yes.
- 21 Q -- San Mateo?
- 22 A Uh-huh.
- 23 Q Why did you think that?
- 24 A Because she worked at Bry- -- or for Corinthian.
- 25 Q And what was the amount of time that took place

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 289 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 59 of 125 Page ID #:5657

1 between the first meeting in San Jose and the second 2 meeting in San Mateo? 3 Α I'm not sure. I think it was a few days. 4 Q And did you ask anyone else to come to the second 5 meeting besides Ms. Lee? 6 Α No. 7 Q Did any --8 Excuse me. No. Α 9 Q Did anyone else come? Α 10 No. 11 Q So at that second meeting, who was present? 12 Mr. Levy, Mr. Labaton, John Chacon, Susan Newman Α 13 and Nyoka Lee and myself. 14 And at that second meeting you still hadn't 0 made -- thought about a second -- strike that. 15 16 At that second meeting, you still thought -- you 17 still had not thought about obtaining counsel to bring a 18 suit against Corinthian; right? 19 I hadn't finalized any thoughts about that, no. Α 20 Had you discussed it with anybody? Q 21 Yeah, we talked about it. Α 22 At the second meeting, you talked about? Q 23 Α Yes. 24 But you had not talked about it at the first 0 25 meeting; correct?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 290 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 60 of 125 Page ID #:5658

1 We talked about it at the first meeting too, but Α 2 we didn't finalize it. 3 Q So you hadn't finalized anything at the second meeting? 4 No, it was in formulation. 5 Α 6 Q Okay. And you formu- -- you formulated the 7 retainer agreement after the second meeting; correct? 8 Α Yes. I didn't formulate it, no. Who formulated it? 9 Q 10 Α The attorneys did. 11 So Mr. Levy and Mr. Labaton formulated the Q 12 retainer agreement? 13 Α Yes. 14 And before that first dinner, you hadn't -- you 0 15 hadn't thought about the possibility of suing Corinthian; 16 correct? 17 Α No. 18 And you only made your decision about suing -- to sue Corinthian after the second dinner; correct? 19 20 Yeah. Α 21 And did you have any other communications besides 22 these two dinners with Mr. Levy, Mr. Labaton, Susan Newman 23 and John Chacon, where you talked about suing Corinthian? 24 Α After that? 25 Q No --

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 291 of 304

1		T
1	whatever	
2	Q	In the second meeting, did you eat dinner there?
3	А	Yes.
4	Q	And was that a nice place?
5	А	Yes, a very nice place.
6	Q	The place in San Mateo?
7	А	Yeah.
8	Q	Do you remember what place it was?
9	A	I think in hearing discussion about that I
10	think it	was called "Van."
11	Q	Could you spell that?
12	А	V-A-N. I'm not even sure
13	Q	Okay.
14	А	if that's correct, so
15	Q	So you remember it being called "Van," in San
16	Mateo?	
17	А	After hearing it discussed yesterday. I don't
18	remember	the name of the restaurant.
19	Q	And
20	А	It was the first time I'd ever been to it.
21	Q	And did you pay pay for that dinner?
22	А	Did I pay for it?
23	Q	Yes.
24	А	No.
25	Q	Did one of the attorneys pay for it?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 292 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 62 of 125 Page ID #:5660

1 I think we pitched in. I'm not sure. Α I don't 2 know exactly -- know what went down. 3 Q But you didn't pay for it? 4 Α No. 5 0 Did people drink wine at that dinner? If you 6 remember. 7 I don't remember. Α 8 Q Just asking. Do you eat dinners with lawyers a lot? 9 10 Α No. So that was a pretty unique experience, that 11 Q 12 dinner? 13 Α I mean, I've dealt with attorneys before, but I haven't been out to dinner with them. 14 15 Q And you haven't been out to dinner where you 16 talked about a potential lawsuit? 17 Α No. Was that first dinner in the -- the one in San 18 19 Jose -- was that the first time you've ever met or 20 communicated with Mr. Levy or Mr. Labaton? 21 Α Yes. 22 And at that dinner, Ms. Newman didn't tell you 23 that she had been a client of Mr. Levy in 24 another for-profit -- in another suit against a for-profit 25 college?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 293 of 304

A No.
Q And you were still working at Corinthian at the
time; correct?
A I think I was working at IBT.
Q Okay. You were working at IBT?
A Yeah.
MR. LEVY: We'd like to take a break.
MR. PHADKE: Okay. Let me just finish up a couple
questions and then we can.
Q And before that dinner with Mr. Levy and
Mr. Labaton, did you have any idea that Corinthian was
violating the ban on incentive compensation?
A I'm not sure if I was aware or not. I'm not
sure.
Q You're not sure?
A No.
Q You have no recollection?
A No.
Q And how long after the second dinner did you
retain Mr. Levy and Mr. Labaton as counsel?
A I don't know. I have I have to check the

- documents and the dates to give you that answer.
- Q Do you have an estimate?
- 24 A No.
- 25 Q But it was after the second dinner?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 294 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 64 of 125 Page ID #:5662

1 Mr. Chicone's potential involvement in this case? 2 Α Yes, at that dinner. 3 0 The first dinner in San Jose? 4 Α Yes. 5 0 Do you know what a Program Participation 6 Agreement is? 7 Α No. Could you explain that to me? 8 Do you know what a PPA is? Q 9 Α No. So sitting here right now, without explanation 10 Q 11 from somebody else, you don't have any understanding of 12 what a PPA is? 13 I'm not familiar with that type of document, 14 haven't had any need -- need to. 15 O So you've never had to prepare a PPA for anybody 16 before? 17 Α As far as I know, no. You've never reviewed a Program Participation 18 19 Agreement, or PPA, at any point? 20 Α Program Participation Agreement? No. 21 And you've never submitted a Program Q 22 Participation Agreement to anybody? 23 Α No. 24 Because you have no idea what it is? 0 25 Α Until you mentioned it.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 295 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 65 of 125 Page ID #:5663

1 So you've heard me mention Program Participation Q 2 Agreement? 3 Α Just now. 4 Q And that's the first time you've --5 Α Yes. -- ever heard of it? 6 Q 7 Α Uh-huh. 8 0 So the first time you -- just to get the record 9 clear, the first time you've ever heard of a Program 10 Participation Agreement was today when I asked you about 11 it? 12 That's correct. Α 13 Q Are you aware of any legal or regulatory 14 requirements relating to recruiting or compensating 15 recruiters? 16 Aware of what? Α 17 Are you aware of any legal or regulatory requirements relating to the compensation of recruiters? 18 19 Α No. 20 So you're not aware of any legal or regulatory Q 21 requirements relating to the compensation of recruiters 22 for for-profit schools? 23 Legal or regulatory compensation, is that what --Α 24 0 No. 25 Α -- you said?

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 296 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 66 of 125 Page ID #:5664

```
1
         Q
              No.
 2
         MR. LEVY: Objection to form.
 3
    BY MR. PHADKE:
              Are you aware of any legal requirements that
 4
         Q
 5
    govern the compensation of recruiters at for-profit
 6
     schools?
 7
         Α
              I'm not sure. You know, I may be aware of it,
 8
    but not the way you're presenting it.
 9
         Q
              Okay. Are you aware of any restrictions that
     limit how a for-profit school can pay its ad reps or
10
11
    recruiters?
12
         Α
              Vaguely.
13
         Q
              You're vaguely familiar?
14
         Α
              Yeah.
15
         Q
              But you have -- you don't have any clear
16
     understanding of legal restrictions that govern how a
17
     for-profit school can pay its ad reps or recruiters?
                   Objection to form.
18
         MR. LEVY:
19
         MR. PHADKE: Can you repeat the question?
20
         (Record read as follows:
21
                    But you don't have any clear
22
     understanding of any legal restrictions that govern of how
23
     a for-profit school can pay its ad reps or
24
    recruiters?")
25
         THE WITNESS: Vaguely.
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 297 of 304

1	BY MR. PHADKE:
2	Q What are those restrictions?
3	A I don't know. I can't name 'em off to you.
4	Q Can you generally describe what they do?
5	A Who?
6	Q What the restrictions restrict? Can you
7	generally describe what those restrictions do?
8	A No.
9	Q So do you have any specific understanding of any
10	legal requirements or restrictions on how for-profit
11	schools can pay their ad reps or recruiting staff?
12	A Legal restrictions on how they pay 'em?
13	Q Yeah.
14	A Not to my knowledge.
15	Q Do you know what Title IV of the Higher Education
16	Act is?
17	A Vaguely.
18	Q What is it?
19	A Title IV of the education program, I guess it has
20	something legally to do with how they operate.
21	Q Do you have anything more specific to say about
22	Title IV besides that?
23	A No. I would have to look at it again. I've
24	looked at it before, but I don't remember what exactly it
25	said.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 298 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 68 of 125 Page ID #:5666

1 When did you look at it? Q 2 I don't remember. Α 3 Did you look at it after filing this lawsuit? Q I may have saw a copy of it before, because I've 4 Α 5 been involved in education for a number of years, so I --6 I can't exactly say when or -- it does kind of ring a 7 bell. 8 Are you aware of any requirements under Title IV that pertain to this case? 9 10 Yes, somewhat. Α 11 Which requirements are those? I can't name 'em. 12 Α 13 Q So you're aware of requirements under Title IV 14 that pertain to this case --15 Α Yes. 16 -- but you can't name any of them? 17 Α No. 18 And when did you become aware of requirements 19 under Title IV that pertain to this case? 20 Α I don't know exactly when. 21 Did you -- were you aware of the requirements 22 that pertain to Title IV that pertain to this case, before 23 that dinner in San Jose in 2006? 24 Α No. 25 Q So it's only after the dinner in San Jose in 2006 Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 299 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 69 of 125 Page ID #:5667

- 1 that you became aware of any requirements under Title IV 2 that pertain to this case? 3 Like I mentioned before, I -- I was maybe aware Α 4 of Title IV, but not in any real essence of all the parts 5 about it. 6 0 So none of this was provisions that could apply 7 to this case -- you became -- you weren't aware of any of those before that dinner? 8 9 Α I was aware of Title IV, but not in any real detail. 10 11 Okay. And not -- and you weren't aware of any of 12 the specific provisions that apply to this case prior to 13 that dinner? 14 Α Could have, yeah.
- 15 Q But you don't know?
- 16 A I don't know.
- 17 MR. LEVY: Objection. Argument.
- 18 BY MR. PHADKE:
- 19 Q And you don't recall any requirements that apply
- 20 | to this case?
- 21 MR. LEVY: Objection. Argument.
- 22 BY MR. PHADKE:
- 23 Q You can answer.
- 24 A I'm aware of any -- can you --
- 25 Q And you're not aware of any legal requirements

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 300 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 70 of 125 Page ID #:5668

```
1
    Title IV that govern this case?
 2
         MR. LEVY: Objection to form.
 3
         THE WITNESS: Am I -- no. Not -- you know, not that I
 4
     can ....
 5
    BY MR. PHADKE:
 6
              And you've never communicated with the federal
 7
     government on behalf of Corinthian; correct?
 8
         Α
              Yes.
 9
         Q
              When did you communicate with the federal
10
     government on behalf of Corinthian?
11
              Oh, on behalf of Corinthian?
         Α
12
         0
              Yes.
13
         Α
              No.
14
              So you've never communicated on behalf of
         0
15
    Corinthian with the federal government?
16
         Α
              No.
17
              And have you ever seen or heard any
18
     communications between somebody who represents Corinthian
19
     and the federal government?
20
              Say that again.
         Α
21
              Have you ever seen anybody who's representing
22
     Corinthian communicate with the federal government or have
23
    you ever observed such communications?
24
              In what -- in what capacity would they
25
     communicate with the federal government?
```

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 301 of 304

1	Q You have to answer the question.
2	MR. LEVY: Can you repeat the question, please?
3	(Record read as follows:
4	"Q Have you ever seen anybody who's
5	representing Corinthian communicate with the federal
6	government or have you ever observed such
7	communications?")
8	MR. LEVY: I mean, that's confusing. Object.
9	MR. PHADKE: All right. I'll I'll restate.
10	Q Did you ever see or hear any communications
11	between anyone representing Corinthian and someone at the
12	federal government?
13	A At what capacity at the federal government? I
14	you know, it's not very clear, the question you're asking
15	me. At the federal government? What do you mean?
16	Q It could be anybody at the federal government.
17	So let me rephrase, get the full question out.
18	Did you ever see or hear any communications
19	between anyone representing Corinthian and anybody at the
20	federal government?
21	A Federal government is a one big entity, you
22	know.
23	Q Do you need the question repeated?
24	A Yeah.
25	MR. LEVY: I thought he gave an answer. Go ahead.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 302 of 304

2 "Q It could be anybody at the federal	
government. So let me rephrase, get the full	
4 question out.	
5 "Did you ever see or hear any communication	ons
6 between anyone representing Corinthian and any	body at
7 the federal government?")	
8 MR. LEVY: And his response.	
9 (Record read as follows:	
10 "A Federal government is one big	
11 entity, you know.")	
MR. PHADKE: Strike his response as nonresponsi	ve.
MR. LEVY: I mean, I object to the argument with	h him.
14 I think he's telling you the question is overbroad.	Ask
15 him another way.	
MR. PHADKE: The question is perfectly clear.	
17 THE WITNESS: At the federal government, that's	too
vague of a question for me to answer. Pinpoint it.	What
19 department in the federal government?	
20 BY MR. PHADKE:	
Q Have you ever seen any communications at a	11
between anybody at Corinthian and anybody in any	
department of the federal government?	
A Have I seen them do it, talk to somebody?	
Q In any department of the federal governmen	t.

Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014 ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 303 of 304

### Case 2:07-cv-01984-PSG-MAN Document 192-2 Filed 02/12/13 Page 73 of 125 Page ID #:5671

```
1
              Possibly. I'm not sure.
         Α
 2
              So you have no recollection of any
 3
     communications --
         MR. LEVY: Objection. He just said he's not sure; he
 4
 5
    didn't say he had no recollection.
 6
         THE WITNESS: I'm not sure.
 7
    BY MR. PHADKE:
              And have you ever submitted any claim for payment
 8
         Q
     to the federal government on behalf of Corinthian?
 9
              Have I submitted any payment of -- or claim?
10
         Α
11
     What -- what was that?
12
         MR. PHADKE: Could you repeat the question?
13
              (Record read as follows:
14
                    And have you ever submitted any claim for
              " O
15
          payment to the federal government on behalf of
16
         Corinthian?")
17
         THE WITNESS: Your questions are, you know, kind of
18
     far-reached. I don't -- you know, I can't answer that.
    BY MR. PHADKE:
19
20
              Do you know that Corinthian makes claims for
21
    payment to the federal government?
22
         Α
              In their daily operations? I'm quite sure they
23
    must.
24
              Have you ever submitted any claims --
         0
25
         Α
              No, I haven't.
```

ID: 8926682 DktEntry: 31-2 Page: 304 of 304 Case: 13-55700 01/06/2014

**CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE** 

I hereby certify that on January 6, 2014, I electronically filed the foregoing with the Clerk

of the Court for the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit by using the appellate

CM/ECF system.

I certify that all participants in the case are registered CM/ECF users and that service will

be accomplished by the appellate CM/ECF system.

Dated: January 6, 2014

/s/ Blanca F. Young

Blanca F. Young